ED 026 234

RE 001 548

Los Angeles Unified School District ESEA Title I Components - Evaluation Reports. Special Education and Supportive Services.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif.

Spons Agency-Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date 30 Sep 68

Note-301p.

EDRS Price MF-\$1.25 HC-\$15.15

Descriptors-Child Welfare, Community Services, \*Disadvantaged Groups, \*Elementary Grades, \*Federal

Programs, Health Services, \*Program Evaluation, \*Secondary Grades, Special Education

Los Angeles Unified School District special education and supportive services activities funded during 1967-68 under Title I/ESEA are evaluated in this volume. education components culminated in a nongraded assessment-service center. Supportive services components included health services, child welfare and attendance services, and Office of Urban Affairs activities designed to improve home, school, and community relations. Each component report description, objectives, implementation, evaluation, conclusions, recommendations. The evaluation design for each component report is given in addendum A: number and grade level of pupil participants, number of adults involved, and component cost are given in addendum B; and supplemental data, in addendum C. An appendix includes evaluation forms and instruments used for data collection. (BS)



## EVALUATION REPORTS SPECIAL EDUCATION AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

ED 0

I

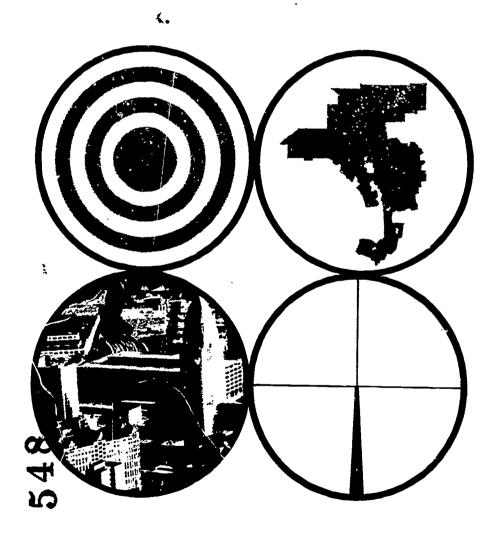
1

S. L. Sanda

T. C.



TITLE



September 1967 through August 1968

RE 00

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS

#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

ESEA TITLE I COMPONENTS - EVALUATION REPORTS

SPECIAL EDUCATION AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS POSITION OR POLICY.

Office of Research and Development
September 30, 1968

Evaluation reports of the activities in special education and supportive services funded under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act are contained in this volume. Included are all components conducted throughout the school year and those extending into the 1968 summer session. Appended for convenient reference are evaluation forms and instruments used for data collection.

Components in special education were designed to meet the needs of handicapped disadvantaged pupils in both public and nonpublic schools. Title I experiences in special education culminated in an Educational Assessment-Service Center with a nongraded organizational structure. The program, based on in-depth individual assessment, will be fully implemented in 1968-69.

Supportive services components in Health Services, Child Welfare and Attendance, and those conducted by the Office of Urban Affairs complemented District efforts under Title I. Services for school-age pregnant girls and detention camp returnees in addition to thrusts in improving home-school communication and human relations training for staff are among the variety of supportive activities.

Each component report has a similar format; and each component has a code designator assigned. The code designator may be found in the Table of Contents and it relates the component to instruments used in the evaluation.

The component report format is outlined below:

- 1.00 Description
- 2.00 Objectives
- 3:00 Implementation
  - 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools
  - 3.20 Pupils
  - 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils
  - 3.40 Activities
    - 3.41 Staff Activities
    - 3.42 Pupil Activities
  - 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment
  - 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems
- 4.00 Evaluation
  - 4.10 Design
  - 4.20 Attainment of Objectives
    - 4.21 First Objective
    - 4.22 Second Objective
    - 4.23 Third Objective
  - 4.30 Outcomes
- 5.00 Conclusions
- 6.00 Recommendations.

Under section 3.00 Implementation, any subsection not a part of the report is omitted, but the numbering sequence is retained. Under section 4.20, data relating to each objective are summarized and analyzed. The cycle is repeated to evaluate each design objective.

The evaluation design for each component report will be found in Addendum A. State guidelines and instructions for completing the annual evaluation report prescribe the phrasing and designation of objectives for each component. Number and grade level of pupil participants, number of adults involved, and component cost may be found in Addendum B. Supplemental data are included in Addendum C.

Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and Summer Components are reported in three separate volumes for the 1967-68 school year.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	•	
Health Services Branch		
Component	Code	Page
lealth Services Team	230	. 1
Health Services Team - Nonpublic Schools	231	19
Educational and Medical Services to School-Age Expectant Mothers	235	32
Child Welfare and Attendance Branch	<u>1</u>	
CWA - Returnees	240	52
CWA - Elementary Services	<b>241</b> ,	69
Office of Urban Affairs		
School-Community Relations Program	280	83
Human Relations in Disadvantaged Areas	281	108
Citizens' Compensatory Education Advisory Committees	282	1 <b>1</b> 9
Special Education Branch		
Occupational Training	291	133
Group Counseling	292	140
Student Achievement Center .	293	148
Elementary Reading Improvement	294	157
Educational Diagnostic Center	295	165
Preschool Class for Educationally Handicapped - Nonpublic Schools	296	171
Class for Autistic Trainable Mentally Retarded - Nonpublic Schools	297	179
Communicative Disorders Clinic - Speech and Hearing Evaluation - Nonpublic Schools	298	187
Appendix	•	
List of Standardized Tests		
Non-standardized Evaluation Forms and Instruments		

ERIC Frontided by ERIG

HEALTH SERVICES BRANCH

The state of the s

#### HEALTH SERVICES TEAM

#### Auxiliary Services Division

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This component increased the present health services program by providing additional nurse and physician time within the <u>same</u> schools to which the doctors and nurses were already assigned. (During the 1966-67 school year, augmented assignments for physicians and nurses were in <u>different</u> schools.) Physicians, assisted by nurses, examined pupils to discover physical defects. They initiated procedures for correction and engaged in detailed follow-up with both pupils and parents. Other activities included conferring with pupils, parents, and school staff, making referrals, and encouraging constructive health practices.

Eighteen elementary schools with a broad range of ESEA programs and five secondary schools with more limited ESEA support were selected for the evaluation. Increased time for school nurses, equivalent to 38 full-time positions, was made available. This allowed each of the 23 nurses to work at her school every day. The remainder of the time was divided among 132 elementary and secondary schools. Physicians visited schools one day or more each week. In addition to nurses and physicians, the Health Services Team consisted of the equivalent of the following full-time positions: one dentist, two audiometrists and one x-ray technician. Other medical specialists were available as needed. A supervising physician and a supervising nurse helped the assistant medical director (a physician) coordinate the component.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the physical health of the children
- -To improve the nutritional health of the children
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

The component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 in 128 elementary, 28 secondary and 6 nonpublic schools. A summer extension of this component was held from July 8 to August 30, 1968.

#### 3.20 Pupils

Health services were provided for 41,688 pupils. Tuberculin tests were administered to 20,421 pupils in 25 elementary schools, and chest x-rays were taken of 2871 pupils in these same schools. Individual health evaluations of pupils were made according to the following priorities:

-assignment to reading or other special projects -new enrollment in the school system



- -referral by the principal or faculty because of learning and/or health problems
- -referral by parents because of suspected or known health problems
- -known uncorrected health deficiencies
- -previous health evaluation

Pupils excluded from school for remedial medical problems were provided professional follow-up services during the summer.

#### 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

Health services made available to nonpublic high schools, upon request, included individual health evaluations of approximately 30 pupils with learning and/or behavior problems, parent conferences on the health problems of these same pupils, and vision screening of approximately 30 pupils who were referred by the counselors. Six nonpublic high schools requested health evaluations. One of the schools requested audio-visual materials on health.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

Activities included health education and health counseling with pupils, parents, and school staff; 12 meetings of from 5 to 36 members of the local school staffs to provide knowledge that would facilitate the understanding of pupil health in relation to behavior, activity, and educational planning; and assistance to school staffs to help them maintain a safe and healthful school environment.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils participated in dental and general health education programs, health examination for evaluation purposes, and follow-up of medical referrals.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: tabulations of the identification, follow-up, and correction of physical defects; tally of physician and nurse activities involving the physical and nutritional health of pupils; tabulations of dental examinations, tuberculosis tests, and hearing tests; and component personnel and administrator ratings of component effectiveness.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 230A, and 230B Nurse's and Physician's Reactions
- -Form 230C, Administrator's Reaction Form
- -Form 230E, Pupil Information Form



- -Form 33.182, School Nurse's Health Services Report
- -Form 33.6, Physician's Report (of health services rendered)
- -Form 230F, Audiometrist's Monthly Report
- -Form 33.653, Report of Dental Health Examinations and Dental Health Talks
- -Form 230G, Mantoux Testing Program (for T.B.)

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve the physical health of the children.

A follow-up study was made of 320 pupils with health defects discovered during the 1966 spring semester. The study was designed to find out whether there were positive changes in the pupils' school marks, citizenship marks, and attendance records after remediation activities had begun. Table A reveals that 145 pupils remained in the sample and were divided into four sub-groups. Sixty-one percent of the pupils remaining in the sample had defects corrected.

### TABLE A DISPOSITION OF PUPILS IN HEALTH SAMPLE

GROUPS	· .	<u> </u>	N
Health defects identified only		· 7 · .	3
Correction of defects initiated only	•		12
Correction of defects continuing			42
Health defects corrected	The state of the s	r jako jako jako roman (h. 1918). 1900 - Prima Janos Jako Jako Jako Jako Jako Jako Jako Jako	88
		TOTAL	145

#### Table A is based on Form 230E.

Table B shows the means derived from report card data for pupils in the health services sample. Observations of the data reveal no trends over the five semester period in subject grade-point average or citizenship grade-point average. Fluctuations occurred in the means for both absences and tardies. Groups identified as having correction of defects continuing and health defects corrected tended toward fewer absences in the later semesters.

TABLE B

COMPARISON OF MEANS FROM REPORT CARD DATA
FOR PUPILS IN HEALTH SERVICES SAMPLE

GROUP		,		SEMESTER	S	
		SPRING	FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRIN
	N	1966	1966	1967	1967	1968
Correction of defects initiated only	12					
Subject marks		1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Citizenship marks		2.0	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1
Absences		7.0	7.2		5.6	7.3
Tardies		2.3	1.4	9.3	1.0	1.3
	42		· .			
Correction of defects continuing	42					
Subject marks		2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
Citizenship marks		2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6
Absences		9.9	7.0	7.7	6.2	6.0
Tardies		1.6	1.2	2.8	2.8	2.5
Health defects corrected	88				,	
Subject marks		2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Citizenship marks		2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5
Absences		8.4	6.7	6.1	6.4	6.7
Tardies	1 1	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.8

Table B is based on Form 230E.

Table C shows that remediation activities by school physicians increased 27 percent from spring 1965 through spring 1968. Remediation activities by school nurses decreased two percent. Total conferences relative to the health and welfare of pupils increased 214 percent for doctors and 15 percent for nurses.



TABLE C
TOTALS OF REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES BY PHYSICIAN AND NURSE

			SEME	STERS	=
ACTIVITY		Spring 1965	Spring 1966	Spring 1967	Spring 1968
Physician 1. Conferences relative to the		, ,		· · · · · ·	
health and welfare of pupils:		170	,	•••	
Faculty		172 283	202 380	293	596
Parent Other	,	90	150	448 135	815 300
2. Home Notices		2369	2085	2619	4024
3. Routine Examinations		7910	7485	6761	7885
4. Special Referrals		1292	1273	1227	1711
	Total	12,116	11,575	11,483	15,331
Nurse		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1. Conferences relative to the health and welfare of pupils:	,				
Pupil		19,579	12,097	32,463	19,405
Parent		7,050	9,525	11,749	11,235
School Personnel		8,971	8,292	15,004	10,140
2. Home Visits	,	1,493	1,290	1,872	1,327
3. Immunizations		5,663	2,586	6,000	8,873
4. Referrals		16,884	14,434	17,070	9,639
5. Vision Screened		13,156	10,789	11,089	10,988
	Total	72,796	59,013	95,247	71,607

Table C is based on Forms 33.6 and 33.182.

N = 23 schools

<sup>\*</sup>Referrals were made to health and welfare specialists and facilities within the schools and in the community.

Table D reveals a 20 percent increase in defective conditions found by school physicians between the spring 1965 (pre-ESEA), and spring 1968 semesters. Baseline data (for which no comparative data are available) from the physicians' reports identified 6862 pupils with defects.

Comparison of data from the school nurses reports for the 1967 and 1968 spring semesters, shows an 18 percent decrease in the number of pupils followed up, and a 32 percent decrease in the number of pupils with defects corrected.

TABLE D
TOTALS OF RESULTS OF REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES

		SEME	STERS	
ITEM	Spring 1965	Spring 1966	Spring 1967	Spring 1968
Defective conditions found (Physician)	8,006	8,292	7,115	9,580
Number of pupils with defects reported (Physician)	-	-	-	6,862
Number of pupils with defects followed up (Nurse)	-	-	7,712	6,348
Number of pupils with defects corrected (Nurse)	-	-	2,807	1,918
Table D is based on Forms 33.6 and	33.182.		N = 2	3 schools

In open-end responses to the nurses' questionnaire, (Table G, Addendum C) "Follow-up of pupils with defects" was listed by school nurses as their most important activity. These nurses reported, however that holding conferences, administering first aid, and readmitting and excluding pupils required a greater portion of daily time than did follow-up of pupils with defects. (Table H, Addendum C)

School physicians ranked examination of pupils as both their most important and most time-consuming activity (Table H).

The physician, the dentist and the audiometrist for the 23 sample schools provided reports on the identification of pupils with tuberculosis, dental decay, and hearing loss. Table E reveals that during the 1967-68 school year, 720 pupils were positive reactors to tuberculin tests and 6282 pupils had dental decay. New cases with hearing loss totaled 585.



TABLE E

#### TABULATIONS FROM REPORTS OF DENTAL EXAMINATIONS, HEARING AND MANTOUX TESTS

CATEGORIES	School Ye 1967-68	
Dentist		
Pupils examined	10,885	
Pupils with decay	6,282	
Pupils needing urgent attention	2,153	
Audiometrist	•	
Total hearing tests given	13,715	,
New cases, never previously tested, with hearing loss	· 585	•
Referred to Otologist	492	
Mantoux Testing Program (for T.B.)	•	
Total Tuberculin Tests	20,421	
Positive Reactors to Tuberculin Tests	•	(3.5%)
Total X-Ray Tests	2,871	• • •
Table E is based on Forms 230F, 230G, and 33.653.	N = 23	schools

The summer extension of the Health Services Team component was devoted to professional follow-up services for 253 pupils excluded from school for remedial medical problems during the 1967-68 school year. These services were provided by four school nurses and four assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance. Each school nurse worked with an assistant supervisor as a team. Follow-up was to enable the pupils to receive attention to their problems and to help them remain in school during 1968-69.

The follow-up teams, during the eight week period, made 387 home visits, held 189 pupil conferences and 662 parent conferences. They contacted referral agencies 919 times.

Ninety-eight of the 253 excluded pupils (39 percent) had follow-up care initiated by their parents, and 64 (25 percent) received recommendations to alleviate their problems. The remainder had no follow-up by parents (74), were in institutions or camps (9), were overage and not returning to school (6), or could not be located (2).

#### 4.22 Objective: To improve the nutritional health of the children.

Baseline data to be used for comparison in subsequent years appear in Table F. Nutritional health services by school physicians were extended to 2951 pupils, parents, and school personnel; and by school nurses to 6241. Physicians held 2430 conferences about nutrition of pupils and nurses held 4942.

TABLE F

TOTALS OF SERVICES BY PHYSICIANS AND NURSES CONCERNED WITH IMPROVING THE NUTRITIONAL HEALTH OF PUPILS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		SEMESTI	ERS
ACTIVITY		Fal1	Spring
		1967	1968
Physician			•
Conferences concerning nutrition with:		•	*
Pupils		1 112	. 003
Parents		1,113	963
Teachers and/or Staff		155	84
reachers and/or Start	•	55	60
Referrals Concerning Nutrition		290	225
Nutritional Health Activities (Films, Lectures, Meetings with Health Club, other)		6	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CTAL	1,619	1,332
Nurse	·	·	-
Conferences concerning nutrition with:			•
Conferences concerning nutrition with: Pupils		1 007	1 601
Pupils		1,007 500	1,601
Pupils Parents		500	759
Pupils		•	
Pupils Parents		500	759
Pupils Parents Teachers and/or Staff		500 535	759 540
Pupils Parents Teachers and/or Staff  Referrals Concerning Nutrition  Nutritional Health Activities (Films, Lectures, Meetings with Health Club, other)	<b>'OTAL</b>	500 535 479	759 540 653

School physicians reported the identification of 374 obese pupils and 320 malnourished pupils during the 1967-68 school year.

4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Ratings of the component by school nurses, school physicians, and administrators can be found in Tables G through I of Addendum C. Nurses and physicians ranked their five most important activities during the school day. Ratings indicated that these activities (Table D) and the added physician and nursing time helped "A Great Deal" in fulfilling the health needs of the pupils. Fulfilling the nutritional health needs of pupils was given median scores of 2.9 and 2.4 by physicians and nurses respectively, (based on a 1-4 scale: Table I). Administrators responded that the nurse and physician team was of "Great" value in meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of pupils (Table J). Administrators indicated that many positive responses were received from faculty and parents of pupils concerning school health services.

In the questionnaire eliciting open-end responses, nurses cited as a strength of the program the scheduling of a physician one day each week allowing continuity of the health services to pupils. Scheduling of health services brought more rapid attention to pupils with health problems. Nurses and physicians indicated that better rapport had developed among the Health Services Team, school staff, pupils, and parents in helping to correct pupil health defects.

Physicians and nurses cited as weaknesses the high transiency of pupils in some schools and the slow transfer of their records, which tended to limit the effectiveness of the Health Services Team. In addition, some administrators said that schools with large enrollments needed more nurse and physician time to serve pupils more effectively. Some nurses indicated that the Health Services Team needed better coordination of services and communication in some schools.

Also noted by some nurses was inadequate time for follow-up of pupils with defects and for conferences with parents of these pupils, and not enough preparation time for health education activities. Some school physicians experienced difficulty in convincing pupils and their parents to attend to the correction of pupil health defects.

Nurses and administrators recommended more clerical assistance for the nurse to allow better use of her time. Among the singular recommendations by school physicians were the following: assistance to communicate in Spanish with pupils and parents; Child Welfare and Attendance assistance to follow up pupils with defects; and an extra school nurse to handle regular duties while the regular school nurse assists the physician.

The following responses from the eight members of the professional follow-up teams during the summer were categorized into strengths, problems encountered, and recommendations:

. .



5

5

#### Strengths:

- -Rapport was developed among excluded pupils, their parents, and school personnel because of the concern displayed by the follow-up teams toward the pupils.
- -Team approach effectively handled home contacts and promoted the professional growth of the nurse and assistant supervisor.
- -Follow-up of pupils through home contacts determined whether or not excluded pupils received medical care. If not, referrals were made.

#### Problems encountered:

- -Lack of communication between school and parents of excluded pupils regarding need for prompt action
  - •provisions for medical care
  - •seriousness of reasons for exclusion
  - •school services available to excluded pupils
- -Inability of parents to follow-through with the recommendations made by the health services team
  - -Limited referral resources for medical care of pupils 3
  - -Unavailability of pupil records to provide information of services previously rendered to pupils
  - -Discovery that some medical exclusions were used for non-medical reasons
  - -Difficulty in contacting parents for follow-up interviews

#### Recommendations:

- -Consider a complete study or evaluation of a pupil by a school team prior to exclusion from school.
- -Develop referral procedures for follow-up of pupils so that action will be taken within two weeks after the exclusion and continue until the exclusion period expires.
- -Encourage parents to seek medical help for their child by beginning communication promptly at the time of exclusion; maintain continuing contacts with parents at the time the pupil is excluded from school and continuing communication following the exclusion

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Remediation activities by physicians increased 27 percent.

Baseline data from physicians reported the identification of 6862 pupils with health defects of which 694 were nutritional health defects.

There was a 32 percent decrease in the number of pupils with defects corrected.

The most important activity cited by nurses was "follow-up of pupils with defects", but this activity was fourth in time allowance.

High pupil transiency and large enrollments tended to limit the effectiveness of the Health Services Team in some schools.

Physicians experienced difficulty in encouraging some parents to secure correction of pupil defects; and some nurses indicated more time was needed for follow-up of pupils.

A trend toward fewer absences was exhibited by 90 percent of the pupils in the health services sample; and there was no observable change in subject or citizenship marks.

Administrators, physicians, and nurses indicated the project contributed toward meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of pupils.

Follow-up contacts involving home visits, pupils, parents, and agencies made during the summer extension of the component totaled 2157.

Sixty-four percent (162) of the excluded pupils had follow-up of their remedial medical problems.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

The assignment of increased time for the physician and nurse within the same schools to which they were already assigned resulted in an increase in remediation activities by school physicians. Even so, there was a decrease in the number of pupils with defects corrected.

Nurse time for follow-up of pupils with defects was quite limited due to the demand of time for other nursing activities.

Follow-up of pupils with health defects to encourage correction of these defects continued to be a problem.

The Health Services Team contributed to the improvement of the physical and nutritional health of pupils.



#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Assist the Health Services Team to develop more effective ways of encouraging parents to follow through in correcting pupil health defects.

Increase nurse and physician time in schools having high pupil transiency rates and/or large enrollments.

Provide additional clerical assistance to nurses to increase nursing time for follow-up activities.

Strengthen evaluation procedures to determine whether or not a pupil should be excluded from school.

Develop procedures to insure prompt and continuous follow up of excluded pupils.



Aprile de puis de l'	The state of the s	-					THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON PERSON PROPERTY OF THE PERSON PERS	
	COMPONENT: Health Services Team	COMMENTS	Compare tabulations of health services prior to ESEA with succeeding spring semesters at 23 sample schools	Continue follow-up of spring 1966 sample group of pupils with defects identified Sample group to be divided into four sub-groups	Comparison of subject and citizenship marks and attendance record for spring 1966 semester with fall 1966 through spring 1968 semesters	Reports for 1966-67 and 1967-68	Description of 1966-67 school year and 1967-68 school year	Assessment by project personnel
	99	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	Physician's Report (33.6) School Nurse's Health Services Report (33.182)	Pupil Information Form (230E)		Audiometrist's Monthly Report (230F) Report of Dental Health Examinations and Dental Health Talks (33.653) Mantoux Testing Program (for T.B.) (230G)	Physician's Report (33.6) School Nurse's Health Services Report (33.182)	Nurse's Reaction Form (230A) Physician's Reaction Form (230B) Administrator's Reaction Form (230C)
	Design #230	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	Tally the number of defects identified, identified defects followed up, and defects corrected				Tally the number of conferences, activities, and number of pupils reported as malnourished and/or obese	Ratings
	ESEA Auxiliary Services Desi	OBJECTIVES	To improve the physical health of the children		13		To improve the nutritional health of the children	To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project AMONAGO A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC	·			,		,		

PROJECT NAME Health Services Team Code 230

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date August 30, 1968

Onedo Torrol	PUPIL ENR	OLLMENT
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
· K	3.841	,
1	4.228	
2	3,,951	,
3	3.758	
4	3,675	
5	3,675	
6	3,509	
7	2,489	
. 8	2,418	
9	2,376	
10	2,404	
11	2,135	
12	1,753	
Ungraded	1,476	
TOTAL	41,688	

#### NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	57	_
Parents	. 0	
Community Personnel	0	

BUDGETED PROJECT COST

\$529,652.00

TABLE G

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

# RANK ORDER OF IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES CITED BY PHYSICIAN AND NURSE

		IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES		IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES
	RANK*	Physician	RANK*	Nurse
	1	Routine examination of pupils	ri	Follow up of pupils with defects
	7	Examination of pupils due to special referrals	<b>7</b>	First aid to pupils
	ന	Conferences with parents concerning pupil health problems	m	Conferences concerning health problems of pupils with school staff, pupils, and parents
	7	Conferences with school staff	7	Readmission and exclusion of pupils
	5.5	Recheck examinations of pupils	Ŋ	Prepare for and assist school physician
15	5.5	Conferences with pupils	9	Administer to pupils with minor illness complaints
•	7	Contacts with agencies, clinics, and private physicians	. 7	Provide health education
	∞.	Administration of first aid	œ	Screening pupil vision
			6	Making referrals
			10	Pupils processed (clerical work)
157	Table G is ba	based on Forms 230A and 230B. N = 9		N=23

\*Weighted score - first choice 5, second choice 4, third choice 3, fourth choice 2, and fifth choice 1.

ADDENDUM C

TABLE H

KANK ORDER OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRING GREATEST PORTION OF PHYSICIAN'S DAY AND NURSE'S DAY

	***************************************			
٠,	RANK*	PHYSICIAN ACTIVITIES	RANK*	NURSE ACTIVITIES
	₽;	Routine examination of pupils	H	Conferences with school staff, parents and pupils
•	8	Examination of pupils due to special referrals	8	Administration of first aid
	m	Conferences with parents, pupils and school staff	ო	Readmission and exclusion of pupils
	4	Recheck examinations of pupils	4	Frllow-up of pupils with defects identified
	Ŋ	Contacts with agencies	'n	Prepare for and assist the school physician
	<b>(</b>	Administration of first aid	<b>9</b> .	Administer to pupils with minor illness complaints
	,		7	Health education
	٠		00	Clerical work (pupils processed)
	•		6	Teacher referrals of pupils
1,1	1 1 1	0 - W - 0300 - 3 0300	ļ	

H 's based on Forms 230A and 230B.

6 = N

15-24% = 3, 10-14% = 2, and 1-9% = 1. 25-49% = 4,\*Weighted score - 50-100% = 5,

ERIC Provided by ERIC

TABLE I

RATINGS BY NURSE AND PHYSICIAN OF HEALTH SERVICES TEAM

	PHY	SICIAN	FREQUEN	CY	ľ	WRSE FE	REQUENCY			
ITEM	Very Li	ttle		A	Very Li	ttle		A	MED LAN	MED LAN
, , , , , ,	Not At		Gre	at Deal	Not At	A11		at Deal		
	11	2	3	4	1	2	3 <u>ter s</u>	4	Physician	Nurse
2.	0	2	3	4	0	6	4	13	3.3	3.6
3.	0	<b>0</b> .	5	4	o d	5	4	14	3.4	3.7
4.	1,1	1.	6 .	1	<b>4</b>	8	5	- 6	2.9	2.4
	Not	<del></del>	v	ery	Not		7	<i>l</i> ery		
	Effect	ive	Eff	ective	Effect	tive	Eff	ective		
	11	2	3	4	· 1	2	3	4		
5.	2	0	3	2	1	. 4	6	12	3.0	3.5

Table I is based on Forms 230A and 230B.

Physician = 9 Nurse = 23

(Nurses and physicians were asked to list the five activities that occupied the greatest portion of their time. Questionnaire items below followed this listing.)

\*In your school, how much do the above statements represent the activities that were needed to fulfill:

- 2. the entire health services needs of the pupils
- 3. the physical health needs of the pupils
- 4. the nutritional health needs of the pupils
- 5. What was the effect of having increased physician and nurse time assigned within the same school?

TABLE J

RATINGS BY ADMINISTRATOR OF HEALTH SERVICES TEAM

		FREQ	UENCY		
ITEM	Very Li		Gr	A eat Deal	MEDIAN
	1	2	3	4	
1. What would you ind ate was the overall value of the Health Services Team Component in your school?	0	<b>o</b> ,	0	<b>16</b>	4.0
	Very L Not At		Gr 3	A eat Deal 4	
2. How much did the services of the school nurse contribute toward meeting the physical and nutritional needs of the pupils?	0	0	1	15	4.0
3. How much did the services of the school physician contribute toward meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of the pupils?	0	0	3	<b>13</b> .	3.9

Table J is based on Form 230C.

#### HEALTH SERVICES TEAM (NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS)

#### Auxiliary Services Division

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

Health Services Team, a continuing component, was provided for nonpublic elementary school pupils in grades one through six who participated in the activities of the Reading Specialist (Nonpublic Schools). These services augmented those provided by Los Angeles County Public Health nurses and private physicians. Two physicians and six nurses from the Los Angeles City Schools were assigned to the 20 participating nonpublic schools. A school nurse visited each school from four to eight days per month, and the school physician two to four days per month. The physicians, assisted by nurses, examined pupils and initiated procedures for follow-up and correction of health deficiencies. A supervising physician and a supervising nurse helped the assistant medical director (a physician) coordinate the component.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the physical health of the children
- -To improve the nutritional health of the children
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at 20 nonpublic elementary schools.

#### 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

Health evaluations were made of 7080 pupils according to the following priorities: (1) participation in a reading project, (2) participation in the comparison group for the reading project, (3) participation in other special projects, (4) referral by the principal or faculty because of learning and/or health problems, (5) referral by parents because of suspected or known health problems, (6) known uncorrected health deficiencies.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Activities

Activities included: health examinations and health counseling with pupils; parent conferences on health findings; meetings with local staffs to provide knowledge that would facilitate the understanding of pupils' health in relation to behavior, activity, and educational planning; cooperative planning with Los Angeles County Public Health nurses to avoid duplication of services in meeting the health needs of pupils.



#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils participated in examinations for the detection of health deficiencies. Appropriate referrals were made to private physicians or clinics for further diagnosis, remediation, and follow-up.

#### 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

In addition to standard professional medical supplies and equipment, Spanish editions of health reporting and health education forms were used.

#### 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Staff conferences continued to be difficult to arrange because principals of nonpublic schools also served as teachers. Available health office housing facilities were improved over 1966-67 in some cases. Also improved was the use of physicians' time since (1) more parents signed health examination consent slips, and (2) holidays of physicians and nurses serving parochial schools were rescheduled so as to coincide with those of parochial schools.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Tabulations of the services by school physicians and nurses were used to determine the effect of augmented health services on the identification, follow-up, and correction of health defects. Data on the physical and nutritional health of pupils were obtained from nurses' monthly reports and physicians' semester reports. Ratings of the component were by physicians, nurses, and school administrators.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Forms 231A and 231B, Nurse's and Physician's Reaction Form
- -Form 231C, Administrator's Reaction Form
- -Form 33.6, Physician's Report
- -Form 33.182, School Nurse's Health Services Report

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve the physical health of the children.

Table A shows that there were 11,918 remediation activities by school physicians during the 1967-68 school year, a 95 percent increase over 1966-67. In 1967-68 conferences held by school physicians showed an increase of 44 percent over the 1966-67 school year. Conferences by nurses decreased 29 percent.



TABLE A

TOTALS OF REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES BY PHYSICIAN AND NURSE

,		SEM	ESTERS	
ACTIVITIES	Fall ·	Spring	Fall	Spring
	1966	1967	1967	1968
Physician				il tiripade i arabingin kale kaj nivema
	· .			
l. Conferences relative to the health and				
welfare of pupils:	- , ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	
Faculty	17	18	6	. 2
Parent	606	456	945	€ 42
Other	4	24 -	. 28	. :.1
2. Home Notices	601	417	1,247 🤄	· 1,520
3. Routine Examinations	2,085	1,864	3,435	3,245
4. *Special Referrals	· <u>23</u> ·	8	554	293
Total	3,336	2,787	6,215	5,703
and the property of the control of t	e e e e	*		
Nurse				<del></del>
1. Conferences relative to the health and			,	,
welfare of pupils:	4 206	F 200	0 167	. 107
Pupil	4,386	5,329	2,164	3,187
Parent	1,421	1,767	1,335	1,899
School Personnel	1,084	1,056	970	846
Case	73	144	179	198
2. Home Visits	136	349	248	257
3. Immunizations	255	94	735	573
4. *Referrals	757	1,163	905	1,751
5. Vision Screened	3,555	2,915	4,370	4,649
Total	11,667	12,817	10,906	13,360

Table A is based on Forms 33.6 and 33.182.

\*Referrals were made to health and welfare specialists and facilities within the schools and in the community.

Table B reveals the results of remediation activities by school physicians and school nurses. Comparing the 1966-67 school year with the 1967-68 school year, there was a 171 percent increase in the number of defective conditions found by school physicians. School nurses reported the following increases when comparing the 1966-67 and 1967-68 school year: 16 percent increase in number of pupils with defects identified and 10 percent increase in number of pupils with defects followed up. There was a 54 percent increase in the number of pupils with defects corrected.



TABLE B

TOTALS OF RESULTS OF REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES

		SEME	STERS	-
ITEM	Fall 1966	Spring 1967	Fal1 1967	Spring 1968
Defective conditions found (Physician)	2,235	2,017	6,572	4,930
Number of pupils with defects reported (Nurse)	1,472	1,187	1,405	1,681
Number of pupils with defects followed up (Nurse)	1,356	3,770	1,736	3,919
Number of pupils with defects corrected (Nurse)	188	538	312	803

Table B is based on Forms 33.6 and 33.182.

4.22 Objective: To improve the nutritional health of the children.

Table C reveals a frequency increase from 65 to 1502 in physicians' services provided to improve the nutritional health of pupils when comparing the 1966-67 and 1967-68 school years. The nurses' totals indicate a 43 percent decrease. In addition, school physicians' reported the identification of 949 malnourished pupils and 1163 obese pupils during the 1967-68 school year.

#### TOTALS OF SERVICES BY PHYSICIANS AND NURSES CONCERNED WITH IMPROVING THE NUTRITIONAL HEALTH OF PUPILS

ACTIVITY		School Year 1966-67	School Year 1967-68
Physician	•		2707 00
Conferences concerning nutrition with:		,	
Pupils		32	837
Parents		17	665
Teachers and/or staff		8	0
Referrals Concerning Nutrition	•	7	
Nutritional Health Activities (Films, Lectures, Meetings with Health Club, other)		_1	0
· · · ·	TOTAL	65	1,502
		,	
	•		
: .	····		
Nurse		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			······································
Conferences concerning nutrition with:		1 203	756
		1,293	756 327
Conferences concerning nutrition with: Pupils Parents		693	327
Conferences concerning nutrition with: Pupils		•	
Conferences concerning nutrition with: Pupils Parents Teachers and/or staff		693	327
Conferences concerning nutrition with: Pupils Parents		693 300	327 118

#### 4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Table D, Addendum C, shows how one of two school physicians and five of six school nurses in the component ranked their most important activities. In Table E, Addendum C, physicians and nurses reported the percentage of time required for each activity. In both tables, the school physician ranked in the same order routine examinations, parent conferences, and recheck examinations. School nurses ranked health screening and conferences ahead of follow-up of pupils with health defects.

Table F, Addendum C, reveals that the school physicians and school nurses rated their activities as helping "A Great Deal" to fulfill the health needs of pupils, that their activities helped substantially in meeting the nutritional health needs of pupils, and that the effect of increased time on the health services by school physician and school nurse assigned within the same schools was substantial.

Table G, Addendum C, shows that school administrators concurred that the scheduling of regular health services by the school nurse and school physician helped



"A Great Deal" in meeting the health needs of pupils. Contributions of nurses were rated slightly higher than were those of physicians. Additionally, administrators raied as approaching "Sufficient" the availability of the following items: nurse and physician time for pupils; identification, follow-up, and correction of pupils' defects; and contacts with parents by the Health Services Team. Nurse's time for pupils and identifying pupils with defects received the highest ratings. Administrators reported that parents of pupils and teachers were pleased with the health services provided.

Additional strengths were cited through open-end comments by administrators and the Health Services Team. Summarizations of these comments follow:

- -There was adequate school physician and school nurse time to serve pupils with health needs, to follow up pupils with defects, and to provide health education.
- -Rapport was developed among school physicians, school nurses, teachers, pupils, and parents of pupils.
- -During the second year, the health services program became better known to parents and pupils. Teachers made more pupil referrals to the health team.

A summary of comments by physician, nurses, and administrators reporting weaknesses included:

- -Some members of the Health Services Team were unable to communicate with non-English-speaking parents.
- -Working parents were not available during school hours for conferences with the Health Services Team.
- -Contacting parents, especially those who worked, and encouraging them to follow through in correcting health defects on pupils was difficult.
- -Inadequate facilities, mainly lack of space, hampered health services.
- -Lack of health facilities in the community hampered pupil referrals for correcting defects.

Some administrators recommended that the school nurse be assigned more than one day per week. Also, they wanted conferences scheduled regularly with health team, administrators, and teachers to encourage better communication.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Nurses reported a 54 percent increase in the number of pupils with defects corrected.

Remediation activities by school physicians totaled 11,918, a 95 percent increase over 1966-67. Identification of defective conditions in pupils increased 171 percent.



Physicians held 1624 conferences concerning the health and welfare of pupils, a 44 percent increase; and nurses held 24,266, a 29 percent decrease.

Physicians identified 2112 pupils with nutritional health defects.

Physicians' services to improve the nutritional health of pupils increased 221 percent; nurses services decreased 43 percent.

Communicating with Spanish-speaking parents and encouraging parents to follow through with correcting health defects of pupils were listed as major problems.

Ratings of the effectiveness of the Health Services Team by physicians, nurses, and administrators were generally favorable.

Reports from administrators indicated that teachers and parents of pupils approved of the health services.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

The second year of the program has resulted in an increase in remediation activities by the physician.

There was a large increase in the number of pupil defects corrected.

Nutritional health services provided by physicians increased; nutritional health services by nurses decreased.

Nurses, physicians, and administrators indicated that the Health Services Team program contributed toward improved physical and nutritional health of pupils.

#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Develop better methods for contacting, and communicating with parents and better methods for encouraging parents to follow through in correcting health defects of pupils.

Assist school nurses and school physicians in communicating with Spanish-speaking parents.

Develop means for enlisting the aid of school staffs to improve the physical and nutritional health of pupils.



OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To improve the physical health of the children	Tally the number of defects identified, identified defects followed up, and defects corrected	Physician's Report (33.6) School Nurse's Health Services Report (33.182)	Describe services provided in twenty nonpublic schools during 1966-67 school year and 1967-68 school year
To improve the nutritional health of the children	Tally the number of confer- ences, activities, and number of pupils reported as malnourished and/or obese	Physician's Report (33.6) School Nurse's Health Services Report (33.182)	Descriptions of 1966-67 school year and 1967-68 school year
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings	Nurse's Reaction Form (231A) Physician's Reaction Form (231B) Administrator's Reaction Form (231C)	Assessment by project personne

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Beginning date	September 11, 1	.967	Ending dateJ	une 14	, 1968	-
			· •			
ſ	Grade Level	PUPIL F	ENROLLMENT   Nonpublic			
	Preschool				. '	
	K		110			
	1		927		•	
	2		882		•	
	3		900			
	. 4		891			*
	5		873			
] <del> </del>	6		863		*	
į	7		838	1	,	
	8		796	-		*
-	9			_	•	• •
-	10	, 			•	
	11	<del></del>		-		<i>:</i>
	12	<del></del>		4		.*
	Ungraded	<del></del>		-	* .	
1	TOTAL	,,	7,080	1 :	; ;	•
	;	* 3	• • •		*	`,
	NUMBER	OF ADULT PART	ICIPANTS	**		
S	chool Personnel.	· .		• "	» »	
P	arents	. '	0	· •		
C	ommunity Personn	el ;	0	•	;	
		•				
	PROJECT CO	ict é	116,164,50			

TABLE

RANK ORDER OF IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES CITED BY PHYSICIAN AND NURSE

RANK*	Physician	KANK*	Murse
-	Routine examination of pupils	H	Health screening of pupils
<b>~</b>	Conferences with parents concerning pupil health problems	8	Conferences with pupils, parents, and teachers
. <b>ന</b>	Recheck examinations of pupils	m	Follow-up of pupils with defects
		7	Health education
* ·· ·		<b>M</b>	Assist physician
		<b>9</b>	First aid
		<b>,</b>	Clerical work

\*Weighted score - first choice = 5, second choice = 4, third choice = 3, fourth choice = 2, and fifth choice = 1.

TABLE E

RANK ORDER OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRING GREATEST PORTION OF PHYSICIAN'S DAY AND NURSE'S DAY

RANK*	PHYSICIAN ACTIVITIES	RANK*	NURSE ACTIVITIES
1	Routine examination of pupils		Health screening of pupils
2.5	Conferences with parents concerning pupil health problems	7	Conferences with pupils, parents and teachers
2.5	Recheck examinations of pupils	ന	Follow-up of pupils with defects
		4	Health education
		ĸ	Clerical work
		9	Assist physician
		7	First aid
Table E is base	Table E is based on Forms 231A and 231B. $N = 1$		N = 5

ADDENDUM C

\*Weighted score - 50-100% = 5, 25-49% = 4, 15-24% = 3, 3-14% = 2, and 1-9% = 1.

TABLE F

RATINGS BY NURSE AND PHYSICIAN OF HEALT SERVICES TEAM

			FREQU	ENCY			REQUEN	CY		
ITEM	Very Li				Very Li	ttle	_	A	MEDIAN	MEDIAN
	Not At	A11	Gr	eat Deal	Not At	A11	Gr	eat Deal		
	11	2	3	4	11	2	3	4	Physician	Nurse
2.	o	0	0	1	0	0	. 1	4	4.0	3.9
3.	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	4.0	3.7
4•	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	3.0	3.3
	Not Effective			Very Effective		Not Effective		Very fective		
	1 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
<b>5.</b> ,	0	0	1	0	0	0	.1	4	3.0	3.9
Table	Fig back	- d	77	0014 1	0017					

Table F is based on Forms 231A and 231B.

Physician = 1 Nurse = 5

In your school, how do the above statements (five activities that occupied the greatest portion of your time as a school nurse/physician. Also designate their order of importance to your health services program -- i.e. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc.) represent the activities that were needed to fulfill:

- 2. the entire health services needs of the pupils
- 3. the physical health needs of the pupils
- 4. the nutritional health needs of the pupils
- 5. What was the effect of having increased physician and nurse time assigned within the same school?



TABLE G RATINGS BY ADMINISTRATORS OF HEALTH SERVICES IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

				QUENCY		1
	ITEM	Very Lit			A Great	MEDIAN
		Not At A	11		Dea1	
<del></del>	<u> </u>	11	2	<u>:</u>	4	<del> </del>
of a sch on a reg school, contribu	the provision of the services ool nurse and school physician ularly scheduled basis in your how much did these services te toward meeting the health the component pupils?	0	0	2	<b>16</b>	3.9
school <u>n</u> the phys	much did the services of the urse contribute toward meeting ical and nutritional health of onent pupils?	0	0	5	<b>13</b>	3.8
3. How	much did the services of the	0	1	9	8	3.4
school <u>p</u> meeting	hysician contribute toward the physical and nutritional f the component pupils?					
school <u>p</u> meeting	the physical and nutritional	Insuffic	ient:	•	Sufficient	
school <u>p</u> meeting	the physical and nutritional	Insuffic 1	cient 2	3	Sufficient 4	
school <u>p</u> meeting health o	the physical and nutritional	_	cient 2	3	_	
school p meeting health o	the physical and nutritional f the component pupils?  lity of these items:	_	cient 2	3	_	3.7
school <u>p</u> meeting health o Availabi	the physical and nutritional f the component pupils?	1	2		4	
school <u>p</u> meeting health o Availabi	the physical and nutritional of the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils	1	0		11	3.7
school p meeting health o Availabi a. b.	the physical and nutritional f the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects	1 1 0	0 4	6 7	11 7	3.7
Availabi  a. b.	the physical and nutritional of the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects available referrals for	1 0 0	0 4 0 3	6 7 8 8	11 7 10	3.7 3.2 3.6 3.3
a. b. c. d.	the physical and nutritional f the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects available referrals for correction of defects	1 0 0 0	0 4 0 3	6 7 8 8	11 7 10 7	3.7 3.2 3.6 3.3
Availabi  a. b. c. d.	the physical and nutritional of the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects available referrals for correction of defects correction of defects	1 0 0	0 4 0 3	6 7 8 8	11 7 10	3.7 3.2 3.6 3.3
Availabi  a. b. c. d.	the physical and nutritional of the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects available referrals for correction of defects correction of defects number of contacts with	1 0 0 0	0 4 0 3	6 7 8 8	11 7 10 7	3.7 3.2 3.6 3.3
Availabi  a. b. c. d.	the physical and nutritional of the component pupils?  lity of these items:  nurse's time for pupils physician's time for pupils identification of pupils with defects follow-up of pupils with defects available referrals for correction of defects correction of defects	1 0 0 0	0 4 0 3	6 7 8 8	11 7 10 7	3.7 3.2 3.6 3.3

#### EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES TO SCHOOL-AGE EXPECTANT MOTHERS

#### Auxiliary Services Division

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This component, now in its third year, provided educational, medical, social, and related services to school-age pregnant girls not enrolled in regular school. Six classroom centers, each located in or near a Los Angeles County District Health Center, were provided to enable the girls to continue their education. Each enrollee was permitted to earn credits for up to 5 subjects each semester. Fourteen teachers from the Special Education Branch were assigned to the component. Two full-time teachers were responsible for each of 5 classroom centers having 30-40 pupils. One classroom center had 4 fulltime teachers to serve 80 pupils enrolled in double sessions. The assignment of 2 or more teachers to each classroom made possible a substantial reduction in the list of girls waiting to be enrolled in the program. As a result of increased teacher staffing, enrollment this year was more than twice that in the 1966-67 school year. Emphasis was placed upon pre- and postnatal health by 3 school nurses. Pupils were given information about the physiology of pregnancy, medical care, nutrition, and hospital procedures. The girls were told what to expect during confinement. In addition, nurses made postdelivery home calls. Other supportive staff included a counselor, curriculum specialist, and medical director who was also the coordinator. Although an assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance was listed among the component personnel, no assignment was made during the year. Additional medical services were provided as needed by the public health nurse, medical social worker, and the medical staff of the health centers.

The date of delivery governed the return date of the mother to regular school. Births before midsemester enabled return during the same semester; births after midsemester generally dictated return to the health center class until the close of the term and the return to regular school the following semester.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the holding power of schools (to decrease the dropout rate)
- -To improve the physical health of the pupils
- -To improve the pupils' emotional and social stability and/or that of their families
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

# 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at or adjacent to 6 Los Angeles County District Health Centers. A summer session was held from July 8 to August 16, 1968.



3.	20 <sup>-</sup>	Pupils

Instruction was provided for 575 pupils in grades 9 through 12 during the school year. Instruction was provided for 50 new pupils and 34 continuing pupils in grades 10 through 12 during the summer session.

## 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

The component provided services to 6 girls, from the 10th through the 12th grade, who were referred from 5 nonpublic schools in the component area.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

The supportive staff engaged in the following activities:

- -Assisted families in attempting to solve problems related to the pregnancy
- -Assisted in referral to appropriate agencies
- -Participated as members on advisory committees such as that at Booth Memorial Hospital, the Children's Bureau planning team for a national workshop on the teen-age mother, the District Attorney's Committee on the Battered Child, and E.Y.O.A. Committee for Southeast Area Neighborhood Health Center
- -Presented a paper on the school-age expectant mother at the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association in Miami, Florida -Participated in a workshop for teachers

# 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils participated in the following activities:

- -Demonstrations by a public health nurse
- -Visitation to local hospitals to become acquainted with procedures related to labor and delivery
- -Attendance at Widney High School play
- -Dental education
- -Group counseling conducted by a medical social worker
- -Nutrition demonstrations by a nutritionist

#### 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Specialized materials included:

- -Filmstrips on growth and development
- -Charts on human reproduction and development
- -Films on reproduction
- -Demonstration models

#### 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Some problems resulted from:

- -Inability to find a child welfare and attendance worker with a professional background in problems of families and with adoption agency experience
- -Inability to serve all pupils who were eligible for the program
- -Lack of transportation which prevented some pupils from attending



### 4.00 EVALUATION

# 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: pupil achievement data, pupil attitudes, interviews with supportive personnel and with pupils who had previously been in the program, health records, and pupil and staff ratings of the effectiveness of the component.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 235A, Pupil Information Form
- -Form 235B, Prenatal and Infant Care Examination Revised
- -Form 235C, Pupil Reaction Form
- -Form 235D, Follow-Up Structured Interview of Pupils Who Returned to Regular School
- -Form 235E, Write-A-Story Form and Form 235F, (Pictures) (assessed pupil attitudes)
- -Form 235G, Structured Interview Form for Component Supportive Personnel
- -Form 235H, Personnel Reaction Form
- -Form 33.127, Request for Home Visit
- -Form ESEA-6, Medical Information Card

### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve the holding power of schools (to decrease the dropout rate).

Flexible scheduling of classes allowed pupils in the health centers to take fewer subjects than required in regular school. The number of subjects taken by each pupil was dependent upon pupil health and whether or not a needed subject could be taught in the limited facilities of the Health Center classrooms. Such subjects as laboratory sciences and foods, for example, were not available.

In addition, all pupils received credit, instead of a subject mark, for physical education.

Table A, comparing number of subjects passed in regular and health center classes, shows a 9 percent increase in passing marks at the health center classes for the fall semester 1967 and a 13 percent increase for the spring semester 1968.



#### TABLE A

# COMPARISON OF SUBJECTS PASSED IN REGULAR SCHOOL WITH SUBJECTS PASSED IN HEALTH CENTER CLASS

SEMESTERS	N		AR SCHOOL Subjects Passed	% Passed	N		CENTER CLA Subjects Passed	%	Percent of Change
FALL 1967	85	504	451	89	85	303	293	97	9
SPRING 1968	160	972	827	85	160	596	<b>572</b>	96	13

Table A is based on Form 235A.

The counselor reported that 575 pregnant girls were enrolled in the health center classes. Of these, 105 (18 percent) received high school diplomas during the 1967-68 school year. The counselor referred an additional 720 pregnant girls to home or telephone teaching because of medical or transportation problems.

At the conclusion of each semester, pupils were asked to rate the health center classes. Two hundred and one pupils were available for this evaluative effort. The remainder (374) had completed the program or were absent and unavailable.

Tabulations of open-end responses concerning the value of health center classes provided the following 3 main categories: 100 pupils (50 percent) indicated that health center classes were valuable to them because they were able to continue their education; 51 pupils (25 percent) responded that they were now able to graduate according to schedule; and 16 pupils (8 percent) indicated they were able to learn more by working in small groups.

Table E, Addendum C, shows that of the 201 pupils available for evaluation, 196 responded to the question about their plans for next semester, 148 (76 percent) indicated that they planned to continue their education, with 113 (76 percent) of these 148 returning to regular school. The remainder of the pupils, except for 1, represented graduating seniors.

Information obtained from structured interviews with the counselor and nurses revealed they felt their activities aided in improving the holding power of schools. The nurses reported that they:

- -Encouraged absent pupils to return to the health center classes by explaining to pupils that their physical discomfort from pregnancy was normal.
- -Made postpartum visits to urge pupils to return to school and to encourage family and friends to help them return.

- -Explained to pupils the facilities available through the Los Angeles City Schools or other community agencies that could be of assistance in continuing their education.
- -Communicated with the health center classroom counselor about girls' problems which might keep them from returning to school.
- -Communicated with regular school nurses and girls' vice principals when the girls were ready to return to school; helped to prepare girls by telling them what to expect when they returned; and tried to help certain girls to accept new schools rather than former schools.

The counselor indicated that she assisted pupils to remain in school by doing the following:

- -Counseled some pupils about too many absences or tardies.
- -Held conferences with parents about pupils' educational goals.
- -Arranged programs so that courses which had been difficult for pupils in regular school could be dropped in health center classes; helped girls to succeed in making up back work.
- -Referred girls having medical or transportation problems to home or telephone teachers to minimize dropping out of school.

Of the 575 pupils enrolled in the health center classes, information was obtained from the available school records of 368 of these to determine how many left before their regular time to leave and the reasons for their leaving. It was discovered that 94 (26 percent) of these pupils did leave ahead of time: 31 because of excessive absence; 17, lack of interest; 17, moving out of town; 14, going to other educational programs such as home teaching, telephone teaching, or maternity homes; 6, health problems; 2, marriage; 2, home problems; 2, employment; 1, distance; 1, discipline; and 1, running away from home.

The nurses held structured interviews with 30 randomly selected pupils who were in the health center classrooms during 1966-67 and were eligible to return to regular school for the 1967-68 school year.

Of these 30 pupils interviewed, 15 returned and remained in regular day school, two did not return to school, two went to adult school. Eleven returned to and then dropped out of regular day school. The reasons given for dropping out and the number of pupils giving each reason follow: pregnancy - 3, illness - 2, lack of a baby sitter - 2, left state to marry - 1, family problems - 1, lack of adjustment to regular school - 1, and wanting to work - 1.

Each of the pupils who returned to regular school was placed a grade level above her former regular school grade. Pupils commented on school personnel, especially teachers and counselors, as being helpful through encouragement and understanding.

Of the 15 pupils who remained in regular day school and the two who went to adult school, 10 recommended full-day schooling following pregnancy, whereas



four recommended a short day. In the dropout group, six recommended a full day, and four a short day on return to school following pregnancy. Thirteen of the 21 pupils responding thought a full school day important in order to make up credits lost during pregnancy. The reason cited most often for recommendation of a short day was the need of the baby and mother for each other. Eleven of the pupils in regular day school had definite plans for continuing their education beyond high school.

4.22 Objective: To improve the physical health of the pupils.

During the 1967-68 school year, the number of pupils increased 116 percent over 1966-67. Because of the increase, two additional nurses were added to the staff.

Tables F and G, Addendum C, show that the nurses made 579 home calls during the 1967-68 school year in comparison to 233 during the 1966-67 school year. Also, the nurse made 415 pupil referrals in comparison to 472, and held 2836 conferences in comparison to 664. Although the number of pupils increased, the percentage of pupils with defective conditions related to pregnancy decreased from 14 to 8 percent. During the 1967-68 school year, the nurses' reports recorded 277 normal births and 19 defective births (Cesarian sections, breech birth, etc.). There were eight interrupted pregnancies and three deaths (two premature babies and one stillborn baby).

Eleven of 17 responses by pupils who were in the 1966-67 program indicated that school-age mothers could take care of their babies because of what they had learned in health center classes. Also, they felt no need for additional baby care instruction.

At the beginning and end of the fall and spring semesters of the 1967-68 school year, pupils were administered a test to determine if they had increased in knowledge of prenatal and infant care. Table B reveals that there was a statistically significant improvement at the .01 level for pupils in both groups on a test of prenatal and infant care.

TABLE B

PRE AND POST MEANS ON THE PRENATAL AND INFANT CARE QUESTIONNAIRE

TIME BETWEEN PRE AND POST TESTS	N	Pre Mean	Post Mean	Correlation
5 - 12 weeks	68	20.5	22.6**	.65
13 or more weeks	30	20.2	24.0**	.31
Table B is based on Form 235B.	1			**Sig. at .01

# 4.23 Objective: To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families.

Pupils were administered attitude scales concerning boy-girl and mother-infant relationships on a before and after basis. Tables C and D show that the chi-square score for the boy-girl relationship was significant at the .05 level and the chi-square score for the mother-infant relation-ship was significant at the .01 level. The results suggest that health center classroom experiences may have contributed to the change of direction toward positive attitudes.

TABLE C
ATTITUDES TOWARD BOY-GIRL RELATIONSHIP

After (Direction of attitude change)

		Negative	Neutra1	Positive	Total
	Positive	7	13	25	45
Before (Attitudes at beginning of semester)	Neutra1	2	12	16	30
	Negative	8	4	7	19
	Tota1	17	29	48	94

Table C is based on Forms 235E and 235F. Chi-square=10.81, df=4, Sig. at .05

TABLE D

ATTITUDES TOWARD MOTHER-INFANT RELATIONSHIP

After (Direction of attitude change)

•		Negative	Neutra1	Positive	Tota1
	Positive	5	6	59	70.
Before (Attitudes at beginning of semester)	Neutra1	0	9	11	20
	Negative	3		4	8
	Tota1	8	16	74	98

Table D is based on Forms 235E and 235F. Chi-square-25.40, df-4, Sig. at .01



Table H, Addendum C, shows that 175 pupils (87 percent) indicated that attending the health center classes had "Much Value". Sixty-eight percent gave their highest rating to lessons on prenatal and infant care. Attending class with other pupils who were expectant mothers or recent mothers received the "Much Value" rating by 63 percent of the pupils responding.

Open-end comments supporting pupil ratings stated that 37 appreciated being in a supportive classroom with sympathetic personnel; 124 appreciated being with other expectant or recent mothers, which kept them from feeling out of circulation or isolated.

One hundred ninety-six pupils (98 percent) commented that prenatal and infant care lessons were valuable because they taught about pregnancy, childbirth, and how to care for themselves and their babies.

4.24 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Tables I through K may be found in Addendum C.

The ratings in Table I indicate how pupils felt about services provided by the health center social worker, counselor, and nurse. (There were no ratings for the services of the assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance because no one was assigned during the 1967-68 school year.) Ninety-one percent of the pupils gave the two highest ratings to services provided by the nurse; and 81 percent to services provided by the counselor. Pupils continued to be divided as to the value of the services provided by the health center social worker.

Pupils ranked in order the three persons who proved to be most helpful to them while they were pregnant. Pupils ranked family members first (Table J indicates sub-groups) and ranked teachers second. The nurse and counselor were ranked fifth and ninth, respectively.

Ratings in Table K by teachers, nurses, and counselor indicated that the effectiveness of the project and the activities implemented for satisfying the educational needs of pupils were of "Value". The degree to which objectives were attained was rated as substantial (median scores of 3.1 or higher on a 1-4 scale) in terms of: the holding power of schools, improving physical health of pupils, and improving emotional and social stability of pupils.

The summary of comments by program personnel support these ratings:

- -The program held pupils primarily because they wanted to continue their education in the hope of finishing school. Also the curriculum was better suited to pupil needs and interests.
- -Physical health of pupils improved due . health education and guidance provided by school nurses, and to thorough medical care available at the County health centers.
- -Reassurance and sympathetic assistance were given by component personnel to help meet pupil needs.



-Pupils were comfortable with other pupils who also were pregnant or were recent mothers because they gained understanding of their situation and received special help from them.

Problems encountered or weaknesses recognized by teachers, nurses, counselor, and pupils are summarized by the following categories of comments:

#### Staff comments

- -Lack of materials both curricular and non-curricular suited to the many nonacademic pupils in the program made teaching difficult.
- -Enrollment of pupils with emotional or discipline problems often disrupted an entire classroom of pupils and obstructed pupil achievement.
- -Some teachers were referred to as being unsuited for the health center classroom program.
- -Substitute teachers were unavailable.
- -Lack of an assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance limited the attention given to non-illness absences.

#### Nurse comments

- -Absenteeism and tardiness of some pupils disrupted the classroom program.
- -Lack of transportation for two of the centers where public transportation was poor made it difficult for some pupils to attend class.
- -Substituting for the assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance in making home visits increased the work load.
- -Unavailability during part of the program of a specific piece of audiovisual equipment (Mark IV) which handled 8mm cartridge film limited the effectiveness of nurses' lessons on health education.

# Counselor comments

- -No regular audio-visual delivery to health center classes, and poor coordination of audio-visual materials, stymied the teaching program.
- -Lack of mail delivery to some of the classrooms slowed down the flow of information in some instances.
- -Lack of baby sitters made it difficult for some pupils to return to health center classrooms after childbirth.
- -Flexible scheduling did not work smoothly because arrival and departure of pupils caused many interruptions and interfered with ride sharing for some pupils.
- -Lack of an assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance added to the duties of the counselor and nurses.



- -Lack of time for adequate counseling was due to the amount of the administrative work involved.
  - -Slowness of medical exclusion slips in reaching the counselor often delayed pupil enrollment.

Fupils, nurses, and counselor made the following recommendations:

# Pupils

- -Provide more textbooks, supplies, and equipment
- -Secure teachers able to develop rapport with pupils
- -Have selective screening to enroll cooperative pupils
- -Provide locker space to hold personal materials, and provide an eating area
- -Add activities other than teaching of basic subjects
- -Provide air conditioning in classrooms (South)

#### Nurses

- -Provide cots for all health center classrooms for illness and rest cases
- -Develop a pupil handbook of classroom standards
- -Secure a child welfare and attendance worker to encourage pupil attendance
- -After birth of the baby, limit pupil enrollment from six to eight weeks

#### Counselor

- -Secure an additional counselor to provide adequate service for health center classrooms
- -Develop guidelines for pupils and a handbook for teachers
- -Develop better communication between girls' vice principals at regular school and health center staff to reach joint agreement concerning policies and procedures for the pupils

#### 4.30 Outcomes

The pupils were able to pass a higher percentage of subjects in the health center class than they did in their last completed semester of regular school. There was a 9 percent increase for fall semester 1967 and 13 percent increase for the spring semester 1968.



Health center classes graduated 105 A12's of the 575 pupils enrolled during the 1967-68 school year.

Fifty percent of responding pupils indicated that health center classes were valuable to them because they were able to continue their education.

Excluding graduating seniors, all pupils but one responded that they were returning to school after leaving the health center classroom.

Nurses and counselors felt that their activities held pupils in school despite the fact that 26 percent of 368 pupils did leave the health center classrooms before they were ready to return to regular school.

Of the thirty 1966-67 health center pupils eligible to return to regular school during 1967-68 school year, two did not return and 11 dropped out after returning. All pupils who returned were enrolled in the next higher grade level and 60 percent of the pupils said they preferred a full day schedule.

Pupil improvement was statistically significant on a test of knowledge of prenatal and infant care.

Three nurses were able to increase the number of home calls to 579 (compared to 233 last year) and conferences to 2836. The percentage of defective conditions related to pregnancy decreased from 15 to 8 percent although there was a 116 percent increase in the number of pupils enrolled.

Eighty-seven percent of the pupils rated their attendance at health center classes as having "Much Value". Also, project personnel indicated health center program had met the needs of pupils.

Ninety-eight percent of pupils commented that prenatal and postnatal information related to the pupils and their babies was valuable.

More than three-fourths of the pupils gave nurse and counselor services the two highest ratings. Pupils continued to be divided about services provided by health center social worker.

Teacher was ranked second behind family members as the person who helped the pupil the most during pregnancy; nurse and counselor were fifth and ninth, respectively.

Lack of enough materials, textbooks, audio-visual equipment and suitable curricular materials were seen as problems by personnel and pupils. Also listed were lack of audio-visual and mail deliveries to health center classrooms.

Pupils and teachers not suited for the program were listed as problems by personnel and pupils.

The lack of an assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance increased work assignments for nurses and counselor.

# 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

The holding power of schools was improved. Factors which may have contributed to this include: the ability of pupils to pass more subjects in health center

classes, to continue in the next higher grade level when returning to regular school, to graduate from health centers, and to profit from the supportive environment of the classrooms. Referrals for medical care plus prenatal and infant care information contributed to the reduction of the percentage of defective conditions related to pregnancy among pupils, possibly reflecting medical attention early in pregnancy. 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Provide curriculum, curricular materials, and a uniform schedule for all pupils in the health center classrooms.

Eliminate, through preventive screening, pupils exhibiting serious emotional or discipline problems.

Consider special services for pupils presenting extreme behavior problems.

Have better coordination and distribution of audio-visual equipment, supplies, and textbooks.

Provide enough personnel to handle counseling, administrative, and child welfare and attendance duties.

Provide substitutes for teacher absence.

Develop guidelines for pupils and a handbook for teachers.

#235
Design
Services
Auxiliary
ESEA

Educational and Medical Services to School-Age Expectant Mothers COMPONENT:

2:			
OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To improve the holding power of schools (to decrease the dropout rate)	Retention rate	Pupil Information Form (235A)	Report card marks of last completed semester in regular school and final semester marks in fall 1967 and/or
		Pupil Reaction Form (235C)	spring 1968 Items 4 and 5 which indicate grade level and plans for
		Follow-up Structured Interview of Pupils Who Returned to Regular School (235D)	Follow-up via structured interview by component rurses of pupils who were eligible to return to school Random sample of 30 girls to be interviewed
F To improve the physical health of the pupils	Health ratings	Request for Home Visit (33.127) Medical Information Card	for Home Visit (33.127) Summary of anecdotal records Information Card by project nurses
	Changes in knowledge	Prenatal and Infant Care Examination (235B)	Pretests administered in October/November and February; posttests administered in January and May
To improve the pupils' emotional and social stability and/or that of their families	Attitudes	Pupil Reaction Form (235C)	Items 1 to 3 and the comments that accompany which indicate reactions to health center class, its pupils, and prenatal
A		"Write-A-Story" (235E) Pictures (235F)	Jury of three psychometrists to give a plus (+), minus (-), or zero (0) rating to each story Pretests in October/November and
ADDENDUM			February and posttests in January and May

Educational and Medical Services to School-Age Expectant Mothers	COMMENTS	Coordinator, teachers, nurses, Child Welfare and Attendance assistant supervisor and counselor Items 6 to 10
COMPONENT: Educa	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	Personnel Reaction Form (235H)  Pupil Reaction Form (235C)  Structured Interview Form for Supportive Personnel (235G)
n #235	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	Ratings
ESEA Auxiliery Services Design #235	ORJECTIVES	To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

Expectant Mothers

Beginning date <u>September 11, 1967</u>

Ending date August 16, 1968

Grade Level	PUPIL ENROLLMENT Public   Nonpublic					
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic				
Preschool						
K	•					
1		·				
2						
3						
· 4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	1					
10	127					
11	241	4				
12	290	2				
Ungraded						
TOTAL	659	6				

# NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	
Parents	0
Community Personnel	0

PROJECT COST

\$ 221,406.00

. butter

ERIC.

TABLE E
PUPIL PLANS FOR NEXT SEMESTER

**************************************	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
PREFERENCE	B10	A10	B11	A11	B12	A12	Total
Get a 12th grade diploma			·		16	3	19
Return to regular school	10	19	22	36	7		94
Go to trade school/night school			2	2		11	15
Go to junior college or college				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	20	20
Get a job				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	23	23
Stay home and care for the baby	_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	22	22
Don't know					<u> </u>	1_	1
Other				1	<u> </u>	1	2
Table E is based on Form 235 C.						I.	N = 196

TABLE F

MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED BY SCHOOL NURSE

TYPES	SCHOOL YEAR 1966-67	SCHOOL YEAR 1967-68
Home Calls	233	579
Referrals	472	415
Conferences		
Pupi1s	425	1,952
Parents-Husbands	128	349
School Personnel	45	317
Other	66	218

ADDENDUM C



TABLE G

TOTALS OF DEFECTIVE CONDITIONS
REPORTED BY SCHOOL NURSE

TYPES	SCHOOL YEAR 1966-67	SCHOOL YEAR 1967-68
Related to Pregnancy		
Obesity	3 ·	36
Toxemia	30	7
Kidney Infections	6	3
Other	-	2
Non-related to Pregnancy		
Anemia, Sickle Cell Anemia	17	.5
Dental Caries, Poor Vision	56	110
Other	1	14
Table G is based on Form ESEA-6.	N = 1 nurse	N = 3 nurses

TABLE H

RATINGS OF PUPIL REACTIONS TO HEALTH CENTER CLASS

			FREQU	JENCY		
	ITEM	Little Val	.ue	1	Much Value	MEDIAN
		1	2	3	4	
1.	What were your reactions to attending the Health Center class?	2 (2)	4 (5)	20 (8)	175 (28)	3.9 (3.7)
2.	What were your reactions to the lessons on prenatal and infant care?	3 (2)	15 (8)	44 (9)	136 (24)	3.8 (3.6)
3.	What were your reactions to attending class with other pupils who also were expectant mothers or recent mothers?	7 (1)	17 (5)	50 (11)	127 (25)	3.7 (3.7)

Table H is based on Form 235C. (Summer session ratings)

(N = 43)

TABLE I

RATINGS OF PUPIL REACTIONS TO SERVICES PROVIDED BY PROJECT PERSONNEL

		•	FREQU	JENCY		
	ITEM	Little Va	alue		ch Value	MEDIAN
		1	2	3	4	
6.	How did you feel about your discussions with the Health Center social worker?	31	<b>3</b> 5	47	40	2.7
	How did you feel about the services of the Child Welfare and Attendance worker?	-	-	-	~	-
8.	How did you feel about your discussions with the Health Center counselor?	7 (3)	17 (4)	31 (6)	70 (18)	3.6 (3.6)
9.	How did you feel about your discussions with the Health Center nurse?	5 (5)	13 (2)	34 (6)	143 (30)	3.8 (3.8)
	ole I is based on Form 235C.		<u> </u>		***************************************	N = 201 $(N = 43)$

ADDENDUM C

TABLE J

RANK ORDER OF PERSONS DESIGNATED

AS HELPFUL TO SCHOOL-AGE EXPECTANT MOTHERS

	1	FIRST CHOICE	SECOND CHOICE	WILLIAM OUNTER
RANK*	PERSONS	FREQUENCY	FREQUENCY	THIRD CHOICE FREQUENCY
	THROONS	PREGODECT	PREQUENCT	FREQUENCI
1	Family Members	156	105	71
•	Mother	(104)	(29)	(10)
	Father	(16)	(13)	(4)
	Husband	(12)	(12)	(16)
	Aunt	(8)	(10)	(8)
	Other Relatives	(16)	(41)	(33)
2	Teacher	11	20	23
3	Boyfriend	7	12	16
4	Friends	5	12	19
. 5	Nurse	9	<b>8</b>	11
6	Doctor	<b>8</b> `	9	4 .
7	Social Worker	3	<b>9</b> .	· <b>3</b>
8	Neighbors	1	4	8
9	Counselor	<b>-</b> '	2	<b>3</b> .

<sup>\*</sup>Weighted Scores - first choice = 3, second choice = 2, and third choice = 1. Table J is based on Form 235C.

TABLE K

RATINGS BY PERSONNEL OF Tr. PROJECT

			FRI	EQUEN	KCY		1
		Little 1	Value 2	3		Value	MED IAN
1.	How would you rate the effectiveness of this entire component during the 1967-68 school year?	1	0	9	5		3.2
2.	What were your reactions to the project activities implemented to satisfy the educational needs of the pupils?			11	3	••	3.1
		Very L			Á	_	
		Not At	A11 2	3	Great 4	Dea1	
ob j	degree that the following ectives were attained during 1967-68 school year:						
3.	Improving the holding power of schools (to decrease the dropout rate).	2	0	8	5		3.2
4.	Improving the physical health of the pupils.	. 0	0	8	7		<b>3.4</b>
<b>5.</b> ,	Improving the pupils' emo- tional and social stability.	. 0	1	.10	4		3.2
Tab	le K is based on Form 235H.	•				<del></del>	N = 15

ADDENDUM C



# CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE - RETURNEES

### Auxiliary Services Division

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This component, continued from the previous year, was designed to meet the special educational needs of all pupils residing in the project areas who returned from Los Angeles County Probation Camps or California Youth Authority facilities. Twelve full-time assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance were assigned for this purpose to seven attendance area offices of the Los Angeles Unified School District. An assistant director of child welfare and attendance was the component coordinator.

The assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance arranged school placements or developed alternate plans for camp returnees, cooperated with law enforcement agencies and the probation department, and maintained contacts with community agencies. He also conferred with pupils, their parents, and school personnel to help the teen-agers adjust to school again. Equally important were (1) facilitating the school's acceptance of the returnee so as to sustain the latter's interest in regular school attendance, and (2) counseling for returnees not remaining in school.

### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the children's average daily attendance
- -To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

# 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

# 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968. Returnee pupils were placed in seven elementary, 60 junior, and 55 senior high schools. A summer phase of this component was held from July 8 to August 30, 196

#### 3.20 Pupils

A total of 1670 returnees were interviewed during the year. Regular school placements were made for 1250 returnees. Of this number, 537 (43 percent) were still attending regular school classes at the end of the school year. For various reasons, 430 (27 percent) declined or were unable to accept a school placement. Whenever possible these returnees were counseled and assisted in finding other positive programs. Of the 713 returnees who did not remain in regular school, 263 (21 percent) were accepted in adult schools, continuation classes and/or job training and employment programs.



# 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

The specialized services of the assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance were available to pupils whose school attendance preceding placement in probation camps or California Youth Authority facilities was in parochial or other private schools. Nonpublic school pupils upon their return were placed either in the nonpublic school formerly attended or in the public school of residence. Follow-up services were provided for these pupils by the assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance.

### 3.40 Activities

### 3.41 Staff Activities

Twelve assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance, most of whom were assigned to this component last year, attended inservice training programs for two hours each month. Those new to this assignment received an additional eight hours of inservice training at the beginning of their assignment.

### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Returnee pupils were referred to and sometimes enrolled in the Neighborhood Youth Corps inservice program. Some pupils who terminated their schooling before the close of the school year were referred to and accepted by the Job Corps Program. Others were accepted in the Youth Training and Employment Projects. Upon notification of a pupil's release from a camp or institution, a conference was arranged with the boy or girl and parents at the Child Welfare and Attendance Area Office to discuss return and placement in a public school. The initial interview and intensive follow-up in each case were believed to be key factors in aiding successful school adjustment.

# 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

The assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance reported continuing difficulty in conferring with some parents and parent substitutes because of a conflict with working hours.

### 4.00 EVALUATION

### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: pupil subject marks, citizenship marks, attendance, ratings by parents of pupil adjustment to school, retention rate, tabulations of agency contacts and referrals made by assistant supervisors, ratings by school staff and component personnel.

A stratified sample of 298 pupils was selected from among all returnees who were interviewed by child welfare and attendance personnel by October 20, 1967. Pupils were selected on the basis of their grade level, sex, and camp placement in proportion to the distribution of the 1966-67 returnee sample. Forty-four percent (131 camp returnees) came from the California Youth Authority; 56 percent (167 returnees) were from Los Angeles County Probation facilities.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 32,80, Returnee Follow-up
- -Form 240A, Parent Reaction Form Pre
- -Form 240B, Parent Reaction Form Post
- -Form 240C, CWA Personnel Reaction Form
- -Form 240D, School Staff Reaction Form
- -Form 240E, Returnee Tally

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve the children's average daily attendance.

4.22 Objective: To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families.

Table A shows the extent of improvement by returnees in subject marks, citizenship marks, absences and tardies. Subject marks for returnees were significantly better the first semester of re-enrollment in school than the semester completed prior to placement in Probation or California Youth Authority Camp.

Subject and citizenship marks decreased significantly the second semester of the 1967-68 school year compared with the first semester. The means for the number of tardies tended to increase slightly and for absences a great deal when compared with the means for the semester completed prior to camp.



TABLE A

COMPARISON OF MEANS OF REPORT CARD DATA

		SEM	ESTERS		
ITEM		Completed	Fall	Spring	CORRELATION
	N	Prior to Camp	1967	1968	
Subject marks	94	• 95	1.66*		.18
(Grade point	83	1.02		1.00	.15
average)	89		1.20	1.01*	.60
Citizenship marks	87	1.12	1.33		25
(Work Habits and	76	1.22		1.17	.33
Cooperation) (GPA)	88		1.46	1.22**	.62
Absences (Days)	44	20.46			
, , ,	82		20.61		
	78			28.32	
Tardies (Times)	39	3.28		•	. ,
	75		3.56		,
	65	•		4.09	1 .

Table A is based on Form 32.80. \*Sig. at .05 \*\*Sig. at .01 Grade Point Average is based on: A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0
E=2, S=1, U=0

Those parents of returnees in the sample who could be contacted were interviewed twice by assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance, the interviews being held during the second and ninth months of the 1967-68 school year.

Table B reveals that parent ratings of pupil attendance and liking for school showed some improvement after camp when compared with the ratings of attendance and liking for school prior to camp.

TABLE B

PARENT RATINGS OF RETURNEE ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL

ITEM	N		AND POST Fair 2	FREQUENCY Good 3	Very Good 4	MEDIAN
How was your child's attendance at school before going to camp? (Pre)	135	49	50	22	14	1.9
How has your child's attendance been since returning from camp? (Post)	136	42	35	35	24	: <b>2.2</b>
		Very Little Not At All	Litt1	e Some	A Great Deal	
How did your child seem to like school before going to camp? (Pre)	134	33	40	41	20	2.4
How has your child seemed to like school since return-ing from camp? (Post)	135	31	28	40	36	2.7

Table B is based on Forms 240A and 240B.



Those parents who had identified school problems experienced by pupils prior to camp indicated (Table C) "Little" ljustment in the areas of attendance, liking for school, and family discord since re-enrollment in school. Ratings which indicated "Some" decrease of pupil problems were for: negative peer associations, difficult school subjects, and inability to obey school rules.

TABLE C

PARENT RATINGS OF DECREASE IN RETURNEE ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS

		Very Little	FREQUE	NCY	A Great	3.000 T A 37
PROBLEMS*	N	Not At All	Little 2	Some 3	Deal 4	MEDIAN
Non-interest in or dislike of school	27	7	6	6	8	2.6
Poor attendance or truancy	20	9	2	6	3	2.0
Negative peer associations	18	5	0	10	3	2.9
Difficult school subjects	18	2	2	7	7	3.2
Disobedience to school rules	12	1	<b>3</b>	4	. 4	3.0
Home-parental conflicts	8	3	1	3	1	2.5
Miscellaneous	20	5	5	5	5	2.5
Total	123	•				·

Table C is based on Forms 240A and 240B.

\*You stated that \_\_\_\_\_ (statement of the problem) \_\_\_\_ made it most difficult for your child to do well in school before going to camp. How much did this problem decrease since your child returned from camp?

Ratings (Table D) by 139 parents toward school and its services remained positive throughout the school year with the lowest rating (2.9 on a 1-4 scale) for "The other pupils in your child's school".

TABLE D PARENT RATINGS OF SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT

l				FREQ	JENCY					
		Pr	e		l	Po	st			
ITEM	Very Poor		Good	Very Good	Very Poor		Good	Very Good	MEI	OIAN
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Pre	Post
4. Your child's school is	1	11	84	37	5	6	98	22	3.1	3.1
5. The teachers in your child's school are	0	3	92	<b>35</b>		5	96	29	3.2	3.1
6. The counselor in your child's school is	1,	7	80	31	1	8	76	38	3.1	3.2
7. The other pupils in your child's school are	0	18	90	14	4	29	73	14	2.9	2.9
8. The help your child gets at school is	1	<b>6</b>	85	39	4	11	77	38	3.2	3.1

During both interviews, half of the parents made comments to accompany their ratings of the total school situation. Fifty-five percent of the remarks were negative and mainly faulted the returnee's poor attitude, poor performance in school, and purposeless nonschool activities. Other criticisms pointed to inadequacies in school programming and mishandling of pupils by school staff. The positive comments were in support of school program and the assistance given returnees by teachers.

Assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance made 958 agency contacts on behalf of returnees. Ninety-six percent of these contacts were with the returnee's probation officer or parole agent. The largest number of referrals to agencies, other than law enforcement, was for assistance in getting a job (Tables F and G, Addendum C).

Tables H, I, and J, Addendum C, show that assistant supervisors rated their most important and time-consuming activities as effective in improving attendance and the emotional and social stability of returnees. The same activities were ranked first through fourth in both importance and in demand of time.

Eighty-one members of the school staff, other than teachers, having the most contacts with returnees rated the component. From the 37 secondary schools having nine or more ESEA returnees enrolled, responses came from 28 (76 percent) boys' vice principals', 22 (59 percent) girls' vice principals', and 32 (84 percent) registrars.

Table K, Addendum C, shows that school staff rated CWA services as slightly effective for improving attendance and the emotional and social stability of the returnees (respectively, 2.6 and 2.3 on a 1-4 scale). The comments by school staff made in reference to the services provided by assistant supervisors were evenly divided between positive and negative. School staff comments generally endorsed the efforts of the assistant supervisor but qualified their effectiveness in improving attendance or social and emotional stability because of the returnee's instability or non-receptiveness to being helped.

Returnees who completed both semesters of a school year or who transferred to other educational or training programs were categorized as "retentions". "Terminations" were defined as individuals who terminated their enrollment in school or in a training program. Table E shows there were no changes in the percentages of retentions and terminations of ESEA returnees between the 1966-67 and 1967-68 school years. In 1967-68, non-ESEA retentions were 15 percent higher than ESEA retentions.

TABLE E

COMPARISON OF THE DISPOSITION OF ALL RETURNEES

	196	66-67 SC	CHOOL Y	YEAR	196	7-68 S	CHOOL 3	ÆAR
CATEGORY	ES	SEA	NON.	-ESEA	. ES	EA	NON-	ESEA
	N	%	N	%	· N	%	N	%
Retentions:							*	
Completed the school year	579	.45%	. 19	22%	498	43%	39	46%
Transferred to other educa- tional or training program	232	18%	20	24%	236	20%	27	32%
Total	811	63%	39	46%	734	63%	.66	78%
Terminations	481	37%	46	54%	431	37%	19	22%
Table E is based on Form 240E	. N	= 1292	N	= 85	N	= 1165	N	= 85

# 4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

The assistant supervisors rated the overall effectiveness of the child welfare and attendance component for returnees as effective (3.3 on a 1-4 scale). School staff gave the component's effectiveness a lower rating of 2.8 (Tables J and K, Addendum C). Most of the assistant supervisors reported that responses from teachers of returnees, other school staff, and returnees and their parents were positive. However, those vice principals and registrars who responded with descriptions of the comments and reactions by school staff and returnees concerning the component, reported that over 50 percent of these responses were negative. Only parents of returnees had a higher percentage of positive responses for the component.

Almost half of the strengths cited by assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance pertained to support and guidance provided by them to returnees, with primary emphasis on individual contact. Next in frequency of comments reported improved relationships established between the assistant supervisor and the returnee and his family. This increased the rapport with returnee and thus helped the assistant supervisor gain detailed knowledge of his pupils. Also mentioned as a strength was the liaison service by assistant supervisors with other agencies collaborating to help returnees. Among the comments were:

"Tendency to develop better rapport by 'eyeball to eyeball' relationship with parent and returnee at time of area placement."

"The returnee and parents feel that they have someone from the schools to rely on to help with problems."

"Problems can be identified earlier which afford a quicker solution in most cases."

"Assists returnee in understanding his responsibility for academic achievement and social adjustments. Assists in his being programmed more fully in keeping with his academic ability."

"It gives the returnee someone who can assist him when he has a problem, detached from home-school and with his interest at the uppermost."

Almost half the problems or weaknesses listed by assistant supervisors involved difficulties in communication. Difficulties experienced were the following: inability to contact working parents and returnees during school hours; delays in contacting other personnel about returnees; and slowness in obtaining pupil records. Also, other problems developed from what assistant supervisors considered poor attitude or lack of cooperation of school personnel who did not want returnees in their school. A third of the assistant supervisors commented that there was a need to try to reverse opinions of probation officers and parole agents who seemed to think returnees were better off out of school and who dismissed the seriousness of returnee truancy and discipline problems. A major difficulty involved finding a place for returnees in a school program not adapted to their needs.

Also mentioned as a deterrent to keeping the returnees in school was the inability to secure jobs or monetary aid for them. A comment from one assistant supervisor states many of the problems:



"Almost all of the returnees are educationally retarded, some are EMR (Educable Mentally Retarded), or have severe reading problems. They need special a ademic and counseling programs that are not provided within the school setup. They generally return from an institution with a sense of progress academically and socially but regress when they return to school because they can't cope with the 'system'. Often they need economic assistance."

Recommendations by assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance for improving the component were:

- -Meet periodically with administrators to discuss, review, and encourage their support of the returnee program.
- -Meet with representatives of law enforcement agencies (California Youth Authority, Probation Department, Juvenile Court judges and referees) to coordinate and establish guidelines regarding school attendance and behavior, handling of truancy cases, and better interagency communications.
- -Develop "placement" other than regular school to assist the returnee to gain needed skills, community pride, and self-control.
- -Reduce case load of assistant supervisors to provide more time to follow-up returnees after re-enrollment.
- -Have inservice meetings involving assistant supervisors, probation officers, parole agents, and school personnel to gain better understanding of each person's role to improve attitudes of secondary personnel toward acceptance of returnees.
- -Provide for evening home calls so that working parents can be contacted.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Subject marks improved significantly the first semester of re-enrollment in school, moving from a mean of .95, or a D, to a mean of 1.66, or a C minus.

The number of tardies and absences tended to increase after re-enrolling in school.

Parents indicated they felt pupil attendance and liking for school had improved during the nine months following re-enrollment. Exceptions were for those pupils whose parents listed poor attendance and dislike of school as the returnees' major problems.

Parent ratings of school environment were positive throughout the year, although 55 percent of the comments obtained from half of the parents were negative about this.

Ninety-six percent of assistant supervisors' agency contacts were with California Youth Authority (Parole Agents) and Los Angeles County Probation Department (Probation Officers).



Ratings and comments by assistant supervisors indicated they felt their activities were effective in improving both daily attendance and the emotional and social stability of pupils.

School staff ratings of the component based on a 1-4 scale (Ineffective to Very Effective) were: overall effectiveness, 2.8; improving daily attendance 2.6; and improving emotional and social stability, 2.3

ESEA retentions of 63 percent remained the same for two consecutive years, with a two percent decrease of returnees completing the 1967-68 school year.

# 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Returnee report card data for achievement and citizenship, after showing a marked improvement in achievement during the first semester, changed significantly in a negative direction by the end of the school year.

Ratings by parents, administrators, and assistant supervisors indicated some effectiveness of the component, although effectiveness was qualified with many conditions and exceptions.

The percent of ESEA returnees retained in school or in another educational or training program remained constant for two years.

School personnel were notably less supportive of the component's effectiveness than were CWA participants.

Appropriate class and school placement of returnees is both an organizational and instructional problem.

The inconsistency between parents' ratings and comments on school environment may indicate a communication problem.

#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Reduce the case load of returnees assigned to each assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance to allow more follow-up of returnees after their enrollment in school.

Adjust schedules of assistant supervisors so that evening home calls can be made to contact working parents and pupils unavailable during school hours.

Provide meetings or workshops for personnel at schools with large numbers of returnees to increase their effectiveness in dealing with returnees.

Develop guidelines and procedures with all school, agency, and judicial personnel responsible for returnees to deal with school attendance, acceptable behavior, and better communication.

Develop, through the counseling staff, methods and programs to provide special academic assistance for returnees.

Screen returnees for possibility of placement in regional occupational center (ROC) programs or develop programs paralleling ROC in cooperation with the Adult Education Division.



OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To improve the children's average daily attendance	Changes in attendance record	Returnee Follow-up (32.80)	Compare with previous school
e the childre	Changes in subject marks, citizenship marks, and	Returnee Follow-up (32.80)	Compare with previous school data
stability and/or that of their families	attendance record Parent ratings of pupil adjustment to school	Parent Reaction Form - Pre (240A) Parent Reaction Form - Post	Pre assessment in November and post assessment in May/June
	Retention rate	(240B) Returnee Tally (240E)	Number of pupils who completed the semester and a record of
iden	Ratings	CWA Personnel Reaction Form (240C)	Project coordinator, supervisors, and assistant super-
or the project		School Staff Reaction Form (240D)	Vice principals and registrars
* . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * .			

PROJECT NAME \_\_CWA - Returnees

Code 240

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date August 30, 1968

Grade Level	vel PUPIL ENROLLMENT Fublic   Nonpublic	
Grade Peael	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
K		·
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	13	
7	38	,
8	120	·, .
9	312	
10	550	
11	382	
12	115	
Ungraded		•
TOTAL	1530	

# NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	13
Parents	0
Community Personnel	0

PROJECT COST

\$ 217,633.00

# AGENCIES CONTACTED FOR RETURNEES

AGENCY	FREQUENÇY
Probation Department or California Youth Authority	924
Neighborhood Youth Corps	8
Youth Opportunities Center	7
Job Corps	2
STEP	2
Department of Public Social Service	2
Operation School Bells	2 .
Miscellaneous (one tally for each agency listed) Total	11 958

Table F is based on Form 32.80.

# TABLE G REASONS FOR RETURNEE REFERRALS TO AGENCIES

REASONS FOR REFERRALS .	FREQUENCY
Assist in getting a job	20
Obtain enrollment information for training programs	5
Secure clothing	4
Provide counseling	2
Secure tutoring in reading	1
Unknown	. 4
Total	. 36

Table G is based on Form 32.80.

Addendum C

### TABLE H

# RANK ORDER OF IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES CITED BY CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL

RANK*	IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES	
1	Counseling of returnees who have recurring problems	
2	Contacting agencies (mainly Probation Department and California Youth Authority)	
3	Counseling of returnees who do not indicate any major problems	
4	Conferences with school staff	
,, <b>5</b> .	Conferences with parents, foster parents, and guardians concerning problems of returnees	
6	Helping returnees with enrollment and class problems	
7	Recording of cases	

Table H is based on Form 240C.

\*Weighted score - first choice = 5, second choice = 4, third choice = 3, fourth choice = 2, and fifth choice = 1.

TABLE I

# RANK ORDER OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRING GREATEST PORTION OF CWA DAY

RANK*	ACTIVITIES
<b>1</b>	Counseling of returnees who have recurring problems
2	Contacting agencies (mainly Probation Department and California Youth Authority)
3	Counseling of returnees who do not indicate any major problems
4	Conferences with school staff
5.5	Recording of cases
5.5	Conferences with parents, foster parents, and guardians concerning problem of returnees
7	Helping returnees with enrollment and class schedules

Table I is based on Form 240C. N = 10\*Weighted score - 50-100% = 5, 25-49% = 4, 15-24% = 3, 10-14% = 2, 1-9% = 1.

TABLE J

RATINGS BY CWA ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS
ABOUT THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE COMPONENT

		FRE	QUENCY	<u> </u>	
ITEM	Ineffect			y Effecti	ve MEDIAN
	<del>                                     </del>	2	3	4	
2. How would you rate the overall effectiveness of the Child Welfare and Attendance component for returnees?	0	0	6	4	3.3
In the CWA Returnees program, how effective were the activities listed in 1(a) - 1(f) ("activities that occupied greatest portion of your time" and " designate the order of importance") in fulfilling the following objectives:					
3. Improving the returnees' average daily attendance	o	1	7	2	3.1
4. Improving the returnees' emotional and social stability	0	1	5	4	3.3
Table J is based on Form 240C.	L			<del>-</del>	N = 10

TABLE K RATINGS BY SCHOOL STAFF OF THE COMPONENT

Ineffect 1	ive 2	Ver	y Effect 4	ive	MEDIAN
1	2_	3	4	1	
0				<del></del>	
8	17	28	14		2.8
11	20	26	11		2.6
12	26	22	7		2.3

#### CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE - ELEMENTARY SERVICES

## Auxiliary Services Division

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

Child Welfare and Attendance personnel continued to provide supportive services to Elementary ESEA Language Arts components. Time equivalent to 12 full-time positions was distributed among 29 assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance. Each devoted approximately one day per week to each of the component schools during the fall semester. Time equivalent to 13 full-time positions was distributed among 36 assistant supervisors of attendance during the spring semester. They assisted pupils and their siblings who exhibited problems of poor attendance, unsatisfactory behavior, or other symptoms of maladjustment in school. Services were also provided to those pupils who were referred because of deprivation, abuse, or neglect. An assistant director of child welfare was the component coordinator.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the children's average daily attendance
- -To reduce the rate and severity of disciplinary problems
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 and served 60 elementary schools.

### 3.20 Pupils

The services provided by the additional assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance were essentially directed toward the more than 17,342 elementary-grade pupils involved in this component.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

Inservice education was provided for area supervisors and assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance through a series of regular staff meetings held throughout the school year. The assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance worked with parents to develop cooperative attitudes toward the schools, served as resource persons to school administrators and staff, and provided referral services for both pupils and parents to agencies and other community resources.



#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Intensive guidance to improve pupil behavior and school attendance was provided by specially-trained and experienced assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance.

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: school adjustment marks, attendance, ratings by component personnel and elementary school administrators concerning the overall effectiveness of the component, and ratings by parents concerning the adjustment of pupils to school.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Forms 241A and 241F, Pupil Information Form
  - -Forms 241B (pre) and 241C (post), Parent Reaction Form
  - -Form 241D, CWA Personnel Reaction Form
  - -Form 241E, Administrator's Reaction Form

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

- 4.21 Objective: To improve the children's average daily attendance.
- 4.22 Objective: To reduce the rate and severity of disciplinary problems.

and the second second

During the third school month of the fall semester 1967, a sample of 197 pupils from 60 elementary schools was chosen. These pupils had been referred to assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance (CWA) because of unsatisfactory behavior or poor attendance.

Table A shows the means of school adjustment marks, absences, and tardies both for the year prior to the pupil referral and the year of the pupil referral. Observations of the means for these four semesters showed fluctuations but no definite trends.



TABLE A

MEANS OF PUPIL SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT MARKS AND ATTENDANCE

		SEMESTERS							
	ITEM	FAI N	L 1966 Mean	SPI N	RING 1967 Mean	FALI N	. 1967 Mean	SPR:	ING 1968 Mean
1.	Progress in School Adjustment (Effort, Work Habits, and Citizenship) (GPA)	82	1.95	84	2.02	102	1.87	101	2.02
2.	Absences (Days)	82	12.38	89	14.34	105	13.08	105	13.76
3.	Tardies (Times)	82	3.61	86	4.06	100	4.74	100	4.73

Table A is based on Forms 241A and 241F.

Progress in School Adjustment mean is based on: A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0

Assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance interviewed the parents of the pupils in the sample. The first interview was held during the fall semester after the pupil had been enrolled in school for four months. The second interview took place during the spring semester after the pupil had been enrolled for approximately nine months. Parents were asked to rate (on a 1-4 scale) pupil adjustment to school in terms of pupil attendance and liking for school, the school staff and some of the services provided by the school.

Table B reveals that ratings by parents indicated they felt pupil attendance was "Good" after four months in school and between "About the same" and "A little better" after nine months. Also, parents' ratings showed that at first pupils had a "Good" liking for school and later liked school "A little more". Ratings by parents reflected positive attitudes toward the school and its services and revealed little or no change between the fall and spring semesters.

TABLE B RESPONSES BY PARENTS OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS REFERRED TO CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE

				FRE	QUENCY					
*			PRE		Ì.	P	OST			
				Very	No	t		Much	MED	IAN
ITEM	Poor			Good	As G	ood	В	etter		
	1_	2	<u> </u>	4	1	2	3	4	Pre	Post
1. How has your child's attendance been at school this year?	7	18	28	33	15	22	29	21	3.1	2.7
				Very	No	t		Much		
	Poor			Good	As M		_	More		,
2. How does your child seem to like school this school year?	6	20	. 31	29	7	10	38	32	3.0	3.2
	Very Poor			Very Good	Ver Poo	-	<del> :</del>	Very Good		
4. Your child's school is	0	7	44	34	2	5	47	33	3.3	3.3
5. The teachers in your child's school are	1	2	48	32	0	2	44	41	3.3	3.4
6. The counselor in your child's school is	0 .	2	28	17	1	1	23	25	3.3	3.5
7. The other pupils in your child's school are	1	2	67	11	1	11	<b>58</b> ·	13	3.1	3.0
8. The help your child gets at school is	0	5	45	35	0	· 7	41	39	3.3	3.4

Pre - after four months in school Post - after nine months in school

> Forty-six (78 percent) of the elementary school administrators whose schools qualified for additional child welfare and attendance time rated the component. Table C, Addendum C, shows that the rating of the services for improving attendance was effective, with a median of 3.6. The rating of the services to reduce the rate and severity of disciplinary problems was close to effective, with a median of 2.9.

Assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance ranked the three most important activities as follows: 1) Attendance accounting (routine checking of pupils absent from school more than three days), 2) Counseling of pupils,



3) Conferences with school staff (Table E, Addendum C). Also these three activites occupied the greatest portion of child welfare and attendance time, although not in the same order. Ratings by the assistant supervisors indicated that these most important and time-consuming activities were effective in improving attendance and reducing the rate and severity of disciplinary problems of pupils (Tables D, and F, Addendum C).

Most administrator and assistant supervisor responses supported the ratings given for the services to improve attendance. Assistant supervisors indicated that their interpretation of the school program to parents brought about better understanding between parents and school, thus improving parents' efforts to send pupils to school. Negative responses involved lack of time to perform needed services and inability to change attitudes of some parents. In addition, responses indicated that contacts and counseling helped to reduce tensions and to increase the cooperation of parents and pupils, and thus reduce the rate and severity of some disciplinary problems. Negative responses suggested that counseling and/or time for follow-up was not adequate.

Parents were asked during the two interviews to discuss any special services given to their children during the 1967-68 school year. During the fall semester, 43 parents indicated their children had received special services and 38 indicated that they had not. However, during the spring semester, 57 parents said that their children had received special services and 30 said theirs had not. More than a third of the special services mentioned were through special classes, particularly in reading, English, and special training. Other special services mentioned were school-parent contacts, mostly conferences at school, and calls to or at the home. A large part of this contact was through assistant supervisors of child welfare and attendance. Other services referred to were: personal help through tutoring and counseling; welfare services such as provision of glasses, clothing, and shoes; and special-interest activities such as field trips.

Parents rated the school situation as "Good" during their first interview. However, when given the opportunity to comment, the negative statements exceeded those supporting the good rating by two to one. Comments from the second interview were about evenly divided between positive and negative. Generally regarded as strengths in the schools during both interviews were staff performances. Comments about the weaknesses included lack of enough special learning experiences and various general complaints about the school situation.

4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the component.

Assistant supervisors and administrators (Tables C and D, Addendum C) gave an overall rating of effective to the component. Administrators and assistant supervisors reported as generally positive the comments, opinions, and reactions from teachers of referred pupils from other school staff, and from parents concerning the child welfare and attendance supportive services. Open-end responses by assistant supervisors reported that school personnel were particularly enthusiastic about the extra indepth service, improved attendance of pupils, and transportation of parents

and children in emergencies. Parents particularly liked working with a liaison person and valued the follow-up that tended to minimize a pupil's problems. Where the school staff members qualified their approval of the component, it was because they misunderstood the program, had had a bad experience, or felt the assistant supervisors needed help with pupils with long-range problems. Assistant supervisors found it difficult to communicate with a few parents, and found a few parents who seemed to resent CWA contacts.

Assistant supervisors viewed the special relationship they could establish and the additional time they had to spend with their contacts as the greatest strengths of the component. Additional categories of response cited strengths of the component:

- -Friendly, supportive school contact with home and parent
- -Early recognition and prompt handling of problems
- -Involvement of school staff and parents through provision and interpretation of information about the pupil and his home
- -Background and flexibility of assistant supervisors and their willingness to follow through with assignments.
- -Liaison with community agencies
- -Cohesiveness among school personnel

Responses from administrators indicating strengths of the component are categorized below:

- -Dedication, proficiency, and versatility in serving needs of pupils and parents
- -Relief of school staff from routine attendance problems and support in dealing with pupil problems
- -Knowledge of and coordination with community resources
- -Harmony and skill of assistant supervisors in developing working relationships and liaison with school, home, and community
- -Consistency and promptness of performance of assistant supervisors
- -Utilization of the provision of additional time

The primary limitations or weaknesses of the CWA services described by administrators were the unrealistic work load (too many schools to serve) and the varying quality of personnel. Additional weaknesses mentioned were: handicap of communication with non-English-speaking pupils and parents, transiency of pupils, and changeover in assistant supervisors assigned to school. Administrator responses to whether there were additional services that CWA should provide ranged from "The assistant supervisor already had more than enough to do" through asking for increases in counseling and general availability.

74



Categories of weaknesses or problems encountered by assistant supervisors were:

- -Lack of time to handle job adequately
- -Misunderstanding or misapplication by the school staff of the assistant supervisor's role
- -Poor liaison and communication among school staff, community, and CWA
- -Inaccurate pupil-attendance recording by school
- -Lack of adequate facilities for CWA within each school
- -Finding possible new solutions for today's problems, and then finding resistance to these new approaches by school personnel
- -Lack of control over nonsupportive home conditions and attitudes
  Categories of recommendations made by CWA and school administrators were:

## Assistant Supervisors

- -Allow more time to perform duties in the activity areas of greatest need
- -Help school staff develop better understanding of CWA role
- -Improve communication and coordination among CWA, pupils, and school staff
- -Provide CWA desk space at each school
- -Provide community aides to assist CWA

#### <u>Administrators</u>

- -Increase CWA time at each school resulting in greater service to pupils
- -Expand qualifications and operations of assistant supervisors to get them closer to the grass roots people in the community
- -Develop better methods of contact and mutual understanding between CWA and school staff
- -Tighten follow through of CWA with parents concerning home situations
- -Establish direct responsiblity of CWA to principal and provide separate office in school for CWA

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Neither positive nor negative trends were evident in the means of "progress

in school adjustment marks" and "attendance" for pupils in comparing the sample the year prior to referral to CWA with the year of referral.

Ratings by parents after the ninth month of school indicated they felt pupil attendance and liking for school were better.

Parent attitudes toward school and its services remained positive throughout the 1967-68 school year. During the spring semester, more parents were aware of special services given to their children than were parents during the fall semester.

Ratings and comments by administrators and assistant supervisors were in agreement that services by CWA improved daily attendance and decreased the rate and severity of disciplinary problems.

## 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Parents, school staff, administrators, and assistant supervisors approved of the child welfare and attendance services and indicated that these services improved daily attendance and reduced the rate and severity of disciplinary problems of pupils.

Comparison of the means of pupil progress in school adjustment marks and attendance proved inconclusive.

#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Reduce the number of schools assigned to each assistant supervisor of child welfare and attendance.

Strengthen methods of contact, communication, and Jordination among pupils, parents, school staff, and assistant supervisors.

Provide more complete explanations of child welfare and attendance role to school staffs and administrators.

Provide continuity of service to schools and community by reassigning the same assistant supervisor whenever feasible.

Provide a permanent space for the assistant supervisor in each school.

Experiment with the use of community aides to work under the supervision of child welfare and attendance supervisors.



241

Beginning date <u>September 11, 1967</u>

Ending date June 14, 1968

01- 71	PUPIL EN	ROLLMENT
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
К	2,551	
1	2,812	
2	2,551	
3	2,359	
. 4	2,384	
5	2,360	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
6	2,325	
7		
8		
9	,	
10		
11		
12		···.
Ungraded		
TOTAL	17,342	

## NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	37
Parents	0
Community Personnel	0

PROJECT COST

\$ 176,741,00

ERIC\*

TABLE C

## RATINGS BY ADMINISTRATORS ABOUT THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE - ELEMENTARY COMPONENT

	* **	4			
ITEM	Ineffec	tive		Effective 4	median
1. Please rate the overall effectiveness of the services provided by Child Welfare and Attendance assistant supervisors for the pupils in your school.	Ó	8	12	26	3.6
Rate the effectiveness of the services provided for the pupils who were referred to CWA assistant supervisors in relation to:					
2. Improving their attendance at school.	0	7	<b>18</b>	21	3.4
3. Reducing the rate and severity of their disciplinary problems.	1	<b>17</b>	9 ,	.16	2.9
Table C is based on Form 241E.		· ·		*** / .:	N = 46

TABLE  $_{\mathrm{D}}$  RATINGS BY ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS ABOUT THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE COMPONENT

	1				
Ineffec		•			
1	2	. 3	4	MEDIAN	
	2	14	13	3.4	
2	1	16	<b>11</b> .	3.3	
1	8	14	7	2.9	
	1	Ineffective  1 2  1 2	1 2 14 1 2 14	Ineffective 1 2 3 4  1 2 14 13	

ERIC PROVIDED BY ERIC

## TABLE E

## RANK ORDER OF IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES CITED BY CHILD WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL

RANK*	IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES
1	Attendance accounting (routine checks of pupils absent from school more than three days)
2	Pupil counseling concerning unsatisfactory attendance and behavior
3	Staff conferences to give assistance and provide feedback concerning pupils
4	Home visits
5	Parent conferences to encourage improved pupil behavior, attendance, and home conditions
6	Case work (reviewing pupil records and recording informati
7	Contacts with community agencies
8.5	Making referrals to aid pupils
8.5	Telephoning parents concerning pupil attendance, behavior, and welfare
ble Eis based	on Form 241D. N = 30

\*Weighted score - first choice = 5, second choice = 4, third choice = 3, fourth choice = 2, and fifth choice = 1.

ADDENDUM, C

TABLE F

RANK ORDER OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRING GREATEST PORTION OF DAY

RANK#	ACTIVITIES
1	Counseling pupils concerning unsatisfactory attendance and behavior
2	Conferences with school staff to provide assistance and feedback
3	Attendance accounting (routine checks of pupils absent from school more than three days)
. 4	Home visits
5	Conferences with parents to encourage improved pupil behavior, attendance, and home conditions
6	Contacts with community agencies
7	Case work (reviewing pupil records and recording information)
8	Telephoning parents concerning pupil attendance, behavior, and welfare

Table F is based on Form 241D.

N = 30

\*Weighted score - 50-100% = 5, 25-49% = 4, 15-24% = 3, 10-14% = 2, and 1-9% = 1.



OFFICE OF URBAN AFFAIRS



#### SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATIONS PROGRAM

#### Office of Urban Affairs

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

The School-Community Relations Program (S-CRP), now in its third year, is a sensitizing field operation which provides liaison services between school and home and community to increase understanding and to resolve school-community problems. Four teams, each staffed with a specialist and four or five consultants, were assigned to specific geographic locations within target areas. Team members were quartered on either administrative or non-school sites within the community served. Three central office consultants provided other specialized services, one in the area of communication, one in dissemination of Title I information, and one in guidance for inservice training activities. Administrative direction for the component was provided by a director, while each of two supervisors gave leadership to two teams. Director and supervisors were housed in the central administrative offices.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve home-school communication
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. There were 247 public schools and 125 nonpublic schools in the areas served by the consultants.

#### 3.20 Pupils

Public and nonpublic school pupils within the component areas benefited directly and indirectly from the services offered by the teams of School-Community Relations Consultants (S-CRCs).

#### 3.40 Activities

### 3.41 Staff Activities

Activities included individual assistance to parents in attempting to solve school-related problems; feedback to school personnel regarding community and/or pupil problems; identification and interpretation of cultural backgrounds of the community to school personnel; organization of parent and neighborhood groups to improve school-community communication; securing of teacher aides for tutorial programs; service on advisory committees concerned with community activities; orientation, field training, guidance, and follow-up inservice for new consultants.



#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Approximately 1200 pupils from twenty junior and twelve senior high schools participated in youth career conferences that were conducted at the University of California at Los Angeles and at four colleges of the Los Angeles City Junior College District. More than fifty parents took part in these conferences as did interested pupils from nonpublic schools.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: ratings by administrators and community contacts, tabulation of services as recorded in the weekly logs of the School-Community Relations Consultants, ratings of inservice education, and ratings of component effectiveness.

The following instruments were designed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 280A, Questionnaire for School Personnel
- -Form 2805, Weekly Log
- -Form 280C, Questionnaire for Community Contacts
- -Form 280D, Project Personnel Reaction Form
- -Form 280E, Evaluation of Inservice

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve home-school communication.

Questionnaires were submitted to 270 public school administrators in areas served by the S-CRP and included principals, the ESEA administrator, central office and area superintendents, and members of the Superintendent's Special Task Forces. The 188 responses represented a return of 70 percent from elementary principals, 77 percent from secondary principals, and 45 percent from other administrators. All respondents did not complete all items of the questionnaire.

The respondents indicated an average of 3.3 semesters of contact with the program. During the 1967-68 reporting year, frequency of contacts with consultants was rated as "Adequate" (a median of 2.8 on a 1-4 scale).

Sixty-four percent of the administrators responding rated the program as having increasing value to their schools. Fifty percent of the secondary, 67 percent of the elementary, and 54 percent of other administrators indicated that the consultant contributed information or services that were useful in decisions concerning school-community relations.

84



. 280

A comparison of ratings by administrators over a two-year period (1966-68) is made in Table A. Slight increases (not statistically significant) were indicated in the extent of knowledge of the program by elementary and secondary principals. No significant changes were indicated in the ratings of overall effectiveness of S-CRP.

TABLE A
PRINCIPAL RATINGS -- 1966-67 AND 1967-68

TORM	GROUP	MEDIAN			
ITEM	GROUP	1966-67	1967-68		
How would you describe the extent of your	Elem.	3.0	3.2		
knowledge of the purposes and functions	Sec.	2.9	3.2		
of the School-Community Relations Program?	Other	3.4	3.2		
	Total	3.0	3.2		
How would you rate the overall _ffectiveness	Elem.	2.9	2.8		
of the School-Community Relations Program?	Sec.	2.3	2.4		
,•	Other	3.2	2.6		
	Total	2.7	2.7		
Table A is based on 1966-67 data and Form 280A	E1e	m95	Elem 123		
	Sec	51	Sec 52		
·	Oth	er - 11	Other - 1		

Medians are based on a scale of 1 (low) to 4 (high).

Comparison of ratings by elementary and secondary principals for items related to S-CRP (items 6-8), and the effectiveness of the consultant (items 9-13) is shown in Table B. Elementary principals rated all items higher than did secondary principals. Median ratings of the effectiveness of the consultants were significantly higher for elementary principals than for secondary principals on 4 of 5 items (9, 11, 12, and 13). Secondary principals rated the consultants as ineffective in 4 of the 5 items (9, 11, 12, 13).

TABLE B

# COMPARISON OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PRINCIPALS' RATINGS

	1	1	FREQUI	ENCY		1
ITEM		Strongly Disagree	•		Strongly Agree	MEDIAN
		1	2	3	4	
The School-Community Relations Program:	-					
6. Increases community confidence in the schools.	E S	11 10	21 <sup>-</sup> 9	59 23	19 3	2.9 2.7
<ol> <li>Facilitates contact with parents who have difficulty communicating directly with schools.</li> </ol>	E S	10 7	19 8	54 29	21 6	2.9 2.8
8. Provides a resource for developing an inservice program on school-community relations for school staff.	E S	12 9	13 12	68 21	18 5	3.0 2.6
		Very Ineffecti 1	ve 2	E:	Very ffective 4	
Rate the Effectiveness of the School-Community Relations Consultant:				•		
9. In interpreting his role and purpose to the school.	E	7 7	27 20	47 17	29 4	3.0* 2.4
10. In his knowledge of the community and sensitivity to community concerns.	E S	7 4: &	17 16	43 18	37 8	3.2 2.7
11. In his objectivity in representing both school and community.	E S	11 10	21 15	38 17	31 5	3.0* 2.4
12. In encouraging community members to increase their participation in the extension of educational programs (i.e., tutorial, volunteer, community study, etc.)	ES	15 9	28 19	33 14	20 1	2.7* 2.2
13. In assisting schools to cope with community grievances.	ES	15 11	19 15	4 <b>4</b> 17	20	2.8* 2.3
Table B is based on Form 280A.			Flementary	100	C-Cooperdo	

Table B is based on Form 280A.

E-Elementary = 123 S-Secondary = 52

**\*Sig.** at .05



Additional comparisons of ratings by principals for the two-year period are shown in Table L, Addendum C. Median ratings were identical or nearly so in 6 of the 8 items. Medians of principals' ratings indicated two changes: (1) an increase of .3 in "the program provides a resource for developing an inservice program on school-community relations for school staff"; and (2) a decrease of .3 in the effectiveness of the consultant in "encouraging community members to increase their participation in the extension of educational programs . . .".

Community reactions to the component were obtained by a sampling procedure comparable to the method used in the 1966-67 school year. Questionnaires were mailed to 526 individuals representing three general classifications:

(A) 270 persons whose names appeared in the consultants' weekly logs during a specified two-week period, (B) 119 community members referred by individuals of group A as having knowledge of the program and/or as having received services from the component, and (C) 137 who were identified as representatives of community organizations. Names for the third group were obtained from a list of community organizations secured from the Los Angeles County Human Relations Commission.

Of the 188 responses (36 percent), 143 (76 percent) were returned by the combined groups A and B, and 45 (24 percent) were returned by organization representatives. Table C compares ratings by community respondents for the past 2 years. Both samplings indicated identical median ratings for the extent of knowledge of the program. In rating the overall value of the program, both median ratings of 3.8 and 3.6, respectively, are within the "great value" range of the 1-4 scale and are not significantly different.

TABLE C

RATINGS BY COMMUNITY CONTACTS -- 1966-67 AND 1967-68

	ITEM	MED	TAN
	TIEM	1966-67	1967-68
How much do you th Relations Program?	ink you know about the School-Communi	3.1	3.1
How would you rate	the overall value of the program?	3.8	3.6
Table C is based o	n 1966-67 data and Form 280C.	N = 186	N = 188

87

Medians are based on a scale of 1 (low) to 4 (high).

Table D compares like items rated in 1966-67 and 1967-68. Although all median responses remained high (medians above 3.0 on a four-point scale), they all represent lower ratings than those attained in 1967. For item 9, "Understands the community and its problems", and item 10, "Deals with both school and community concerns fairly", ratings were significantly lower in 1968 than for the same items the previous year. Differences in the ratings of other items were not statistically significant.

RATINGS BY COMMUNITY CONTACTS -- 1966-67 AND 1967-68

	,						•			Į
MEDIAN	3.4		e.e.	,	3.1	e. 6	3.4	%°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	3,1*	N = 188
. H 60	86 7	86 69	89 08		72 54	. 85 65	78 81	78 63	. 75 51	
M H	1	4: 16	4 21		. 6 . 34	4 18	6	4 18	9 24	
MEDIAN	3.5	3.5	3.4		3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	.3.5	l = 186
QUENCY Str Ag	72 8	8 14 63 90	9 17 72 77		13 14 74 70	10 8 67 92	28 67 87	11 8 56 89	13 10 62 81	280C. · N
	The School-Community Relations Program:  3. Lets parents have a way of telling their feelings about schools	4. Makes it easier for parents to talk to school people	5. Helps people of the community to have more trust in the schools	think the School-Conns Consultant:	munity per t in schoolaughter, s, PIA, et	rent	able to heli between sci	nds the comp problems?	10. Deals with both school and community concerns fairly?	Table D is based on 1966-67 data and Form
	Strongly Strongly MEDIAN Strongly Strongly Disagree Agree Agree	Strongly Strongly MEDIAN Strongly Strongly Disagree Agree Ag	School-Community Relations Program:  3. Lets parents have a way of telling their feelings about schools 4. Makes it easier for parents 5 to talk to school people to talk to school telling their school telling their feelings about to talk to school telling their feelings about to talk to school people to talk to school people	School-Community Relations Program:  School-Community Relations Program:  3. Lets parents have a way of telling their feelings about schools  4. Makes it easier for parents  be to talk to school people  community people  be schools  community  community	Strongly Disagree Agree Agr	FREQUENCY TIEM TIEM TIEM Strongly Disagree Agree  1	Strongly   Strongly	Strongly   Strongly	Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly Disagree   D	Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly Strongly MEDIAN Strongly MEDIAN STRONGLY STRON

. 280

88

ERIC Fluid Travided by Effic

The S-CR Consultants maintained weekly logs of their activities for the duration of the project. Tables E, F, and G show a tabulation of the activities categorized by type, purpose served, and groups contacted. In addition, comparisons are made with like data for the 1966-67 school year. (Comparable tabulations for the summer of 1968 are shown in Tables M, N, and O of Addendum C).

Activities were classified into three types: a) communication services: contact with community organizations; feedback to administrators and staff; and interpretations of school-community concerns to faculty, PTA, and other community groups and organizations; b) inservice education: implementation of workshops for teachers and community groups on school-community relations problems; and c) special assignments: relief of tensions between school and community; recognition of developing problems; deal with emergency situations as they arise; and other similar duties as assigned by District personnel.

Table E indicates that communication services continued to be the predominant type of activity and changed 12 percent in frequency over the previous year. The logs further show that 101,100 persons were contacted by the consultants in individual, small group, or large group sessions. Contacts with nonpublic schools were markedly reduced.

TABLE E

CATEGORIES OF CONSULTANT ACTIVITIES

	1966-	67	1967-68			
CATEGORY	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	Persons Contacted	
Communication Services	4269	54%	5602	66%	63,258	
Inservice Education	630	8%	404	4.5%	5,527	
Special Assignments	2869	36%	2482	29%	31,961	
* mpublic Schools	1 <b>7</b> 1	2%	46	0.5%	354	
Total	7939	100%	8534	100%	101,100*	

Table E is based on Form 280B.

\*Duplicated count

Purposes served by the contacts were for the most part identical over the two-year period (Table F). There was a four percent change in service as resource persons, while activities related to the organization of community groups (item J) decreased in frequency.

TABLE F
PURPOSE SERVED BY CONSULTANT ACTIVITY

	ITEM	1966	-67	. 1967-68		
_	11111	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
A.	Initial Contact	553	7%	502	6%	
В.	Present a Scheduled Speech	155	2%	179	2%	
C.	Resource Person	1659	21%	2113	25%	
D.	Inservice	291	4%	319	4%	
E.	Publicity	171	2%	149	2%	
F.	Problem-solving	1230	<b>15%</b> .	1299	15%	
G.	Feedback Information	1111	14%	1187	1.4%	
H.	Secure Information	1166	15%	1289	1.5%	
ı.	Staff Meeting	483	6%	568	6%	
J.	Group Organization	450	6%	265	3%	
K.	Other	670	8%	664	8%	
	Total	7939	100%	8534	100%	

Table F is based on Form 280B.



ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

**28**Ó

Tabulations of the groups contacted by consultants are listed in Table G. During the 1967-68 school year, contacts with school personnel increased as shown when items 1-3 are combined. There was a slight increase in frequency of communications with School-Sponsored Groups (item 10). Decreases occurred in contacts with "Community Groups - Non-School Oriented", meetings with "individuals", and "News Media". (Items 6, 8, and 9).

TABLE G
CONSULTANT GROUP CONTACTS

	TTEM	1966	-67	1967-68		
-	TIM	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1.	School Administrator	1374	17%	1922	22%	
2.	School Staff	726	9%	753	9%	
3.	Secondary and Elementary Administrative Area Staff	280	4%	251	3%	
4.	Urban Affairs	1080	14%	1336	16%	
5.	Community Groups; School Oriented	600	8%	724	8%	
<b>6.</b>	Community Groups: Non-School Oriented	<b>899</b>	11%	555	7%	
7.	Social and Welfare Agencies	493	6%	492	6%	
8.	News Media	68	1%	32	0.3%	
9.	Individuals	1569	20%	1392	16%	
.0.	School-sponsored Groups	262	3%	399	4.7%	
.1.	Other	588	7%	678	8%	
	Total	7939	100%	8534	100%	

Table G is based on Form 280B.

4.22 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Comments submitted by 140 administrators concerning the most important contributions of S-CRP were grouped into the general categories shown in Table H. Two-thirds of the responses point to favorable contributions

with "Provides an available resource consultant" and "Provides a communication bridge for the school with home and community" indicated most frequently. Approximately 24 and 33 percent of the elementary and secondary principals, respectively, reported negative or disruptive effects resulting from the component. Among superintendents, three indicated that active contributions had been made in maintaining contact with militant segments of the community.

TABLE H

CATEGORIZED ADMINISTRATIVE COMMENTS CONCERNING CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE COMPONENT

CATEGORY	F	REQUENCY	•	TOTAL
	Elem.	Sec.	Supt.	TOTAL
<u>Favorable</u>				
Provides an available resource consultant	<b>33</b>	9	3	45
Provides a communication bridge for the school with home and community	22	14	5	41
Encourages parent group organization	7	0	0	7
Provides a particularly strong consultant	5	0	0	- 5
<u>Unfavorable</u>		·		
Few or none observed	18	11	0	29
Disruptive program	4 .	.1.	2	. 7
Unclassified				
Service limited to special groups	1	0 .	3 .	4
Unrelated	3	1	.0	4
TOTAL	93	36	13	142

Table H is based on Form 280A.

N=140

Illustrative quotes on which Table H was based include:

#### **FAVORABLE**

- "The program has been very effective in providing liaison with the community, school, and area office."
- "Increasing dialogue between school and community."
- "School-community harmony considerably improved over previous year."
- "Assist in interpreting feelings of elements of the community to the principal."
- "A continuity of school-community relationships which would be otherwise impossible."
- "Helping the school understand other details of community-group sentiments and opinions."
- "Keeping school alerted to problems listening to school's problems too."

### UNFAVORABLE

- "Extremely disruptive."
- "Unaware of tangible contributions."
- "No significant contributions this semester."

#### **UNCLASSIFIED**

"Have maintained good contact with 'militants.' Do a good job of representing this extreme end of spectrum of community feelings."

Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the program were submitted by 126 administrators (Table I). Approximately three-fourths of all recommendations involved working within the existing philosophy and organization of the program. However, calling for reorganization or elimination of the program were a majority of the responding superintendents (6 of 11) as contrasted with 8 of 36 secondary principals and 11 of 79 elementary principals. Of the recommendations for working within the existing program, most respondents (59 of 92) suggested improvement in personnel effectiveness.



TABLE 1

CATEGORIZED RECOMMENDATIONS OF ADMINISTRATORS

	CATEGORY	F	REQUENCY		TOTAL
	——————————————————————————————————————	Elem.	Sec.	Supt.	TOTAL
ı.	Strengthen or modify existing program  A. Improve personnel effectiveness by  1. Narrowing and stabilizing  assignments of consultants	22	8	1	31
	<ol> <li>Selecting personnel of know- ledge, experience, loyalty to schools, and ethnic appropriate- ness</li> </ol>	14	11	. 3	28
	B. Increase consultant's liaison function with school administrators and staffs	21	3	0	24
	C. Systematize principal-consultant working relationship	7	1.	1	9
II.	Change the program radically  A. Reorient program to serve school primarily	6	6	. 2	14
•	B. Restructure program to meet stated objectives	3	0	2	5
III.	Abolish the program	2	2	2	·6
IV.	Continue existing program	3	4	0	7
<b>v</b> .	Other	1	1	0.	2
	TOTAL	79	36	11	126

Table I is based on Form 280A.

## Representative quotes from administrators include:

- "Help school solve rather than escalate problems; maintain loyalty to school; and discontinue techniques of agitating community."
- "Have highly trained educators with administration experience."
- "Consultants be more objective in reaction at community meetings."
- "Select consultants that have appropriate personal qualifications and background for the school to which they are assigned."
- "Provide consultants with more time in each school assigned to them."
- "The community representative should work under the supervision of the principal."
- "Have persons who will really function in the original intent of the program."
- "A periodic check-in with schools not when the lid is ready to blow."
- "Remind the Urban Affairs staff that they should NOT side in with dissidents vs. the school. Rather, they should interpret the school to the community and vice versa."
- "I feel that our relationship is working well now."
- "The best recommendation is to do away with the empire and start over with a new concept and new personnel."

Statements of strengths of the component submitted by 136 community contacts were categorized as shown in Table J. The majority of replies pointed to improved school-community relations, while 25 percent made specific references to the work of the consultants as strengths.

TABLE J

CATEGORIES OF PROGRAM STRENGTHS AS PERCEIVED BY COMMUNITY CONTACTS

CATEGORY	FREQUENCY
Improved relationship between school and community	
Communication of needs and viewpoints Understanding of each other's viewpoints Parents' sense of inclusion	41 29 14
Consultants adequate to and responsive to community needs	36
Potential of the program	11
Jniquely competent handling of particular problems	7
Individual attention	3
Inification of community as a whole	3
ŤOTAL	144

Recommendations from 147 community contacts referred to a diversity of suggestions for improving the effectiveness of S-CRP. Over 40 percent of the multiple comments called for strengthening the consultants' effectiveness, primarily through reducing their work load, upgrading their status, improving their selection, and strengthening work relationships with administrators. Most of the remaining suggestions recommended broadening the program's operation through expanded contacts. Specific suggestions were directed toward increased parent and community participation through better publicity and through newly-conceived programs. Inferred from these suggestions was the need for greater efforts to make effective use of the potential inherent in the component.

CATEGORY	PERCENT
Improve the consultant's effectiveness and selection	43%
Increase communication between the community and schools	21%
Provide a clearer interpretation of the program to the community	19%
Expand the program	10%
Other	7%

Inservice education for consultants was a continuous process consisting of regularly-scheduled and specially-designed programs including:

- a) An orientation to role of Consultant during first week on the job.
- b) An inservice education portion of each weekly unit meeting.
- c) An inservice education portion of each monthly total staff meeting.
- d) The "Buddy" system within each unit (assigning of an experienced consultant to each new staff member).
- e) One-week assignment to another unit for purposes of broadening perspective of District's problems.

Table K reveals that the inservice portion of weekly unit meetings devoted to sharing ideas and specific information as well as feedback of community attitudes was of "Great Value" to the consultants. Newly-assigned staff members rated the "Buddy" system and orientation to the role of the consultant as of "Great Value". Spending a week in another geographic area was rated as a less meaningful aspect of the inservice program.

TABLE K
RATINGS OF INSERVICE EDUCATION

	FREQUENCY				
ITEM	No Value			at Value	MEDIAN
	<del></del>	2	3	4	#
Please rate each with respect to your growing effectiveness as a School-Community Relations Consultant:				•	
<ul> <li>a. Inservice education portion of each weekly unit meeting</li> </ul>	0	2	<b>3</b>	10	3.8
b. Inservice education portion of each monthly total staff meeting	1	2	5	7	3.5
<pre>*c. "Buddy" system within each unit   (assigning an experienced con-   sultant to each new staff member)</pre>	1	1	1	8	3.8
*d. One week assignment to another unit for purposes of broadening perspective of District's problems	0	3	5	2	2.9
*e. Orientation to role of S-CRC during first week on job	1	0	1	9	3.9

Table K is based on Form 280E.

<sup>\*</sup>Items c, d, and e were completed by new consultants assigned after 1/68.

The consultants suggested areas in which additional training was needed to further enhance their effectiveness. The following categories emerged:

- a) Methods of working with school administrative staff to develop common objectives and purposes
- b) Specific information in areas of Board and District operational policies and school laws
- c) Increased knowledge of specific objectives and orientation of various community groups, so that consultants might more effectively communicate with these groups
- d) Continued personal growth as provided by sensitivity training experiences

An additional part of the inservice training was a 7 day intensive workshop for all staff members including the program director, supervisors, and specialists. This workshop was conducted by the staff of the Western Center for Community Education and Development. Training sessions in communications skills were held on 2 days. The remaining 5 days included problem-solving, team-building, and case studies exercises. Field exercises and consulting sessions were scheduled in each geographic area with individual consultants and trainers participating in night or afternoon meetings with community or school groups.

The following objectives were established:

- 1. To provide a stimulus for personal growth as it relates to increasing effectiveness as an S-CRP staff member.
  - 2. To refine the roles of staff members in implementing S-CR Consultants' programs.
  - 3. To develop skills in working with people in small groups.
  - 4. To develop skills needed to implement community relations programs and deal with crisis situations.
  - 5. To develop trust and a sense of common goals among staff members.

On the basis of a questionnaire completed by the staff at the conclusion of the workshop, ratings indicated that the first four objectives listed above were attained to a moderate or high degree. With respect to the development of trust and team building among staff, ratings suggested that this remains an area for further attention and work.

Written comments evaluating this program revealed two basic concerns among the S-CRP staff members which may have reflected organizational modifications and differences in amount of experience.

These two elements were:

a) A concern for the development of a more specifically delineated concept of the role of the consultant and of a greater sense of common purpose, unified program philosophy, and coordination among staff members.



b) The continued development of techniques and skills for organizing community groups, maintaining a sense of trust from both the school staffs and the community, working with dissident groups, and creating a feeling of sharing a common purpose with school leadership.

In describing the accomplishments of S-CRP, the consultants indicated the program:

- -Has helped individuals and groups in the community to recognize S-CRP as a communications vehicle between themselves and the school.
- -Has helped schools recognize the need for community involvement and increased their sensitivity to community needs and concerns.
- -Has contributed toward building a qualified staff with expertise as resource persons in school-community relations available to both school and community.
- -Has served to meet special needs within the community.

The consultants in response to the question 'What do we need to accomplish?" suggested:

- -Develop truly "grass-roots" community involvement to enhance communication and rapport between school and community.
- -Strengthen communication and understanding between the consultant and administrators in implementing the program.
- -Increase school personnel understanding of community needs through meaningful dialogue.
- -Improve communication and develop a unity of purpose among S-CRP personnel.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Sixty-four percent of responding principals and 42 percent of responding superintendents rated the program as having increasing value to their schools.

Administrators (elementary - 67 percent, secondary - 50 percent, and others - 54 percent) indicated that the consultant contributed information or services useful in decisions concerning school-community relations.

Principals' ratings of the overall effectiveness of the program remained at a 2.7 median rating on a 1-4 scale (ineffective to effective) over the two-year period 1966-68. Other administrative ratings of specific aspects of the program showed no significant changes during this time.

Elementary principals provided consistently higher ratings of the component than did secondary principals. Differences were significant for 4 of 8 items rated.





Secondary principals rated consultants as ineffective in "interpreting his role", "objectivity", "encouraging community participation", and "assisting schools to cope with community grievances." They rated consultants as effective in their knowledge of and sensitivity to community concerns.

Among 13 responding superintendents, 2 indicated the program was disruptive and 3 referred to continuing contacts with militant segments of the community as a 1 imiting factor in service provided.

Community contact median ratings of 3.3 and 3.1 (on a four-point scale) were significantly lower in 1967-68 for the items "Understands the community and its problems" and "Deals with both school and community concerns fairly", respectively. Other ratings showed no significant change.

Weekly logs of consultants showed increased frequencies (66 percent vs 54 percent) in communication services, the predominate type of activity.

Consultants totaled 101,100 contacts in individual and group sessions during the 1967-68 school year and 14,551 during the summer of 1968.

There was an increase in contacts with school personnel in 1967-68. (34 percent vs 30 percent).

Two-thirds of the responses from administrators indicated favorable contributions from the program.

Consultants gave the inservice education portion of each weekly unit meeting a median rating of 3.8, "Great Value."

## 5.00 CONCLUSION

Administrators and community contacts continued to perceive the program as providing a communication link between school and home and community.

The majority of principals and a minority of superintendents indicated that the program has been of "increasing value" to their schools.

Information and services provided by consultants have been useful to school administrators in decisions concerning school-community relations.

The majority of secondary principals and superintendents had reservations about the "overall effectiveness" of the component. Some elementary principals had similar concerns. A need to improve personnel effectiveness and develop closer working relationships with the consultants was expressed.

Ratings of the program by community contacts and administrators continued to show marked value difference; however, 1968 responses tend toward less divergence.



#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATION

Strive for increased objectivity by seeking a balance of service to school and community.

Provide regular and constructive services to the schools which can be understood as strengthening school-community relationships.

Strengthen consultant effectiveness by refining the processes of selection, reducing work load, increasing frequency of contacts, and providing increased communication services.

Provide continuous inservice for consultants to further develop the concept of the role of the S-CR Consultant and a sense of unity among staff members.

Provide increased publicity about the services available through this program and broaden the operation through expanded contacts.

Provide orientation for principals and superintendents so they might better understand the function of the component and the role of the consultant.



280	OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
	To improve home-school communication	Ratings by school personnel and community contacts  Tabulation of logs	Questionnaire for Community Contacts (280C) Questionnaire for School Personnel (280A) Weekly Log (280B)	Assess the reactions of community persons, community agencies, parents, and administrators Record types and frequency of services provided
				Analyze records to determine the nature of services provided, number of community contacts Identify categories and types of service
102	To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings	Questionnaire for Community Contacts (280C) Questionnaire for School Personnel (280A) Project Personnel Reaction Form (280D) Evaluation of Inservice (280E)	Project, school, and community personnel Staff personnel - coordinators, consultants

Ä



Beginning date September 1, 1967

Ending date August 31, 1968

4 1 7 1	PUPIL ENR Public	OLLMENT
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
К		
1		
2		,
· <b>3</b> ·	A Section 1	
. 4		
5		
· 6		
7		
8		
9		·
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11		ï.
12		
Ungraded		
TOTAL		

NUMBER (	F	ADUL	T	PA	R	TI	CI	P	M	S
----------	---	------	---	----	---	----	----	---	---	---

School Personnel	25
Parents	
Community Personnel	

PROJECT COST

\$ 468,438

TABLE L PRINCIPALS' RATINGS -- 1966-67 and 1967-68

		196	1966-67	29			LEBROI	1967-68	89-	
ITEM	Strongly	ያ ነን 81ን	Str	Strongly	MEDIAN	Strongly	81y	Str	Strongly	MEDIAN
•	Disagree 1	ree 2	<b>3</b> ♦	Agree 4		Disagree 1	ree 2	3 6	Agree 4	
The School-Community Relations Program:									<del></del>	
6. Increases community confidence in the schools	16	59	51	19	2.8	21	30	80	22	2.8
7. Facilitates contact with parents who have difficulty communicating directly with schools	10	25	63	. <sub>.</sub> 57	2.9	17	27	<b>8</b>	27	. 2
8. Provides a resource for developing an inservice program on school-community relations for school staff	1	30	43	19	9.6	21	25	68	23	2.9
Rate the effectiveness of the School- Community Relations Consultant:	Ineff	Ineffective 1 2	Effe 3	Effective 3 4		Ineff 1	Ineffective 1 2	Effe 3	Effective 3 4	
9. In interpreting his role and purpose to the school	15	54	47	24	2.8	14	47	<b>79</b> .	33	2.8
10. In his knowledge of the community and sensitivity to community concerns	10	15	57	10	3.0	11	.33	61	45	3.0
11. In his objectivity in representing both school and community	 10 	21	65	27	2.9	21	36	55	33	<b>2</b> 8
12. In encouraging community members to increase their participation in the extension of educational programs (i.e., tutorial, volunteer community et.d., etc.)	15	27	51	16	8.	54	47	47	21	<b>2</b> 2.
13. In assisting schools to cope with community grievances	18	29	39	24	2.7	56	34	61	22	2.7
Table L is based on 1966-67 data and Form 280A.	)A.			Z	i = 146				Z	= 175

TABLE M

CATEGORIES OF CONSULTANT ACTIVITIES - SUMMER 1968

		Si	UMMER 1968	
CATEGORY	1967-68 Percent	Frequency	Percent	Persons Contacted
Communication Services	66%	1033	61%	7726
Inservice Education	4.5%	. 168	9.6%	2295
Special Assignments	29%	495	29%	4472
Nonpublic Schools	0.5%	6	0.4%	58
Total	100%	1702	100%	14,557*

Table M is based on Form 280B. \*Duplicated count

ADDENDUM C

TABLE N

PURPOSE SERVED BY CONSULTANT ACTIVITY - SUMMER 1968

TOTAL	1967-68	SUMMER 1	968
TIEM	Percent	Frequency	Percent
Initial Contact	6%	57	3%
Present a Scheduled Speech	2%	. 18	1%
Resource Person	25%	377	22%
Inservice	4%	127	<b>8%</b> .
Publicity	2%	10	1%
Problem-solving	15%	180	11%
Feedback Information	14%	174	10%
Secure Information	15%	292	17%
Staff Meeting	6%	191	11%
Group Organization	3%	86	5%
Other	8%	190	11%
Total	100%	1702	100%
	Present a Scheduled Speech Resource Person Inservice Publicity Problem-solving Feedback Information Secure Information Staff Meeting Group Organization Other	Initial Contact 6% Present a Scheduled Speech 2% Resource Person 25% Inservice 4% Publicity 2% Problem-solving 15% Feedback Information 14% Secure Information 15% Staff Meeting 6% Group Organization 3% Other 8%	Initial Contact         6%         57           Present a Scheduled Speech         2%         18           Resource Person         25%         377           Inservice         4%         127           Publicity         2%         10           Problem-solving         15%         180           Feedback Information         14%         174           Secure Information         15%         292           Staff Meeting         6%         191           Group Organization         3%         86           Other         8%         190

Table N is based on Form 280B.

CONSULTANT GROUP CONTACTS - SUMMER 1968

	ITEM	1967-68 Percent	SUMMER Frequency	1968 Percent
1.	School Administrator	22%	129	8%
2.	School Staff	9%	76	4%
<b>3.</b>	Secondary and Elementary Administrative Area Staff	3 <b>%</b>	39	2%
4.	Urban Affairs	16%	464	27%
<b>5.</b> <sup>1</sup>	Community Groups: School Oriented	8%	144	9%
6	Community Groups: Non-School Oriented	7%	133	8%
7.	Social and Welfare Agencies	6%	140	8%
8.	News Media	0.3%	9	1%
9.	Individuals	16%	228	13%
LO.	School-sponsored Groups	4.7%	33	2%
l1.	Other ·	8%	307	18%
	Total	100%	1702	100%

#### HUMAN RELATIONS IN DISADVANTAGED AREAS

#### Office of Urban Affairs

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

Human Relations in Disadvantaged Areas was an inservice education component for administrators and teacher-sponsors of faculty and student human-relations workshops. The program was designed for schools with active workshops and for schools initiating workshops.

Content for the fall inservice meetings was designed to promote greater understanding of ethnic groups and social classes, with special emphasis on background material useful in the conduct of human-relations workshops.

Seminar Section I (18 members) and Seminar Section II (20 members) were held during the fall semester. They met on alternate weeks, totaling 5 two-hour meetings each. Three of the meetings had topics common to each section and were led by the same resource specialists, but 2 meetings had different topics and leaders.

Spring meetings were also divided into 2 sections, 1 for sponsors and administrators with ongoing workshops and 1 for those beginning new workshops. Content for the former was designed to improve the effectiveness of the student workshops and to assist sponsors in beginning faculty workshops. The latter section discussed techniques for starting new human-relations workshops and provided background in social forces and intergroup relations.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To provide inservice education
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

# 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

Inservice education workshops and seminars were conducted on a continuing basis from October 1967 to June 1968.

Administrators and faculty-sponsors of 40 secondary schools were involved in the training sessions.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

The consultant for Inservice Training for the Office of Urban Affairs coordinated the 10 fall seminars and obtained discussion leaders from the University of Southern California. Spring semester meetings were led by the Supervisor of Human Relations, Office of Urban Affairs, and the Consultant for Ethnic Recognition, Specially-Funded Programs.



. 281

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

The objectives of the component were evaluated through ratings of inservice meetings and component effectiveness by workshop participants.

The following instruments were designed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 281A and Form 281B, Staff Evaluation Form
- -Form 281C, Participant Evaluation of Workshop

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

- 4.21 Objective: To provide inservice education.
- 4.22 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Participants in the fall semester seminars rated the sessions on 2 basic criteria identified in Tables A and B.

Members from Section II rated both the individual meetings and the overall effectiveness of the sessions higher than did Section I participants.

Members from Section I rated the seminars as less helpful for use in school workshop discussions than for supplying background information on ethnic groups and social classes.



#### TABLE A

# STAFF RATINGS OF HUMAN RELATIONS SEMINARS, SECTION I

Please rate each seminar on the basis of:

- a. Background information leading to a greater understanding of ethnic groups and social classes.
- b. Background knowledge presented which would be helpful to you in conducting a discussion of human relations problems.

					FREQ	UENCY		il
	SEMINAR .	CRITERIA	N	No Value 1	Some Value 2	Much Value 3	Great Value 4	MEDIAN
ı.	Dr. Dan Dawson, 11-1-67 "What's It All About? Why Are We Here?"	a - b	13 8	5 4	3 3	5 1	0 0	2.0 1.5
II.	Dr. David Martin, 11-15-67 "New Student Viewpoint"	a b	15 10	2 · 2	4 4	ج ÷	3 0	2.8 2.3
III.	Dr. Edward McDonagh, 11-29-67 "Characteristics of Social Classes"	a b	15 9	. 1 1	2 3	10 4	2 1	3.0 2.8
IV.	Dr. Edward McDonagh, 12-13-67 "Cultural Con- tacts of Americans of Japanese, Mexican, and Negro Descent"	a b	14 8	1 1	4 2	7 5	2 0	2.8 2.7
v.	Mr. Ken Johnson, 1-10-68 "Communicating with the Negro"	a b	12 7	0 0	0 0	1 3	11 4	4.0 3.8
Over	all Rating		13	1	4	5	3	2.8

Table A is based on Form 201A.



## STAFF RATINGS OF HUMAN RELATIONS SEMINARS, SECTION II

Please rate each seminar on the basis of:

- a. Background information leading to a greater understanding of ethnic groups and social classes.
- b. Background knowledge presented which would be helpful to you in conducting a discussion of human relations problems.

			1		FREQ	UENCY		
	SEMINARS	CRITERIA	N	No Value 1	Some Value 2	Much Value 3	Great Value 4	MEDIAN
I.	Dr. David Martin, 11-8-67 "New Student Viewpoint"	a b	8 7	1 1 .	0	3 2	4	3.5 3.6
II.	Dr. Edward McDonagh, 11-22-67 "Characteristics of Social Classes"	a b	11 10	1 1	1 0	6.	5 3	3.4 3.2
III.	Dr. Edward McDonagh, 12-6-67 "Cultural contacts of Americans of Japanese, Mexican, and Negro Descent"	a b	12 11	2 .	1 2	4 2	5 5	3.3 3.3
IV.	Dr. Dan Dawson, 1-3-68 "Dogmatism Inventory and Staff Reaction"	a b	8 3	0	2 0	1 3	5 5	3.7 3.7
v.	Dr. Dan Dawson, 1-17-68 "Dogmatism Inventory and Staff Reactions (Cont.)"	a b	1 <b>1</b> 9	1 0	3	3 5	4 3	3.0 3.2
VI.	Overall Rating		9	1	0	<b>4</b>	4	3.2

Table B is based on Form 281B.



Of the 30 administrators and teachers who evaluated the fall sessions, 17 made multiple open-end comments. Statements were categorized as positive or negative as follows:

CATEGORY	FREQUENCY
Positive	
Generally worthwhile	10
Contributed to knowledge and/or understandings	4
Stimulated discussions	_3
Negative	17
Impractical - should relate more directly to daily problems	8
Inappropriate or "ivory tower"	5
Purposes or goals of workshops not clear	4
Workshops were a waste of time	_3
	20

These teachers and principals were also asked for suggestions on improving the inservice program. Eight participants recommended making the content more applicable to human relations problems in the schools. Two felt that the purposes of each session should be more clearly defined.



Participants in the spring inservice sessions rated the meetings on 3 criteria as shown in Table C. Based upon the criteria used, each listed aspect of training received a "Much Value" or higher rating.

TABLE C
STAFF EVALUATION WORKSHOPS

		ij	FREQU	ENCY		
ITEM	N	No Value 1	Some Value 2	Much Value J	Great Value 4	MEDIAN
1. How valuable have these workshops been to you in improving your own SHRW or FHRW?	19	0	. 0	9	10	3.6
2. How do you rate the training sessions as a source of background information of ethnic groups and social classes?	19	0	4	10	5	3.1
3. How useful is the sharing of experiences among workshop sponsors?	19	0	1	3	15	3.9

Table C is based on Form 281C.

One result of the program was the indication of areas for further inservice education. Participants indicated the specific information, assistance, or techniques they needed to make their school workshops more effective. Several of them requested more time for their meetings (the noon hour was considered inadequate). They also suggested that students, teachers, and administrators work to improve communication and develop new ideas and techniques to vitalize the workshops. They proposed expanding the program of exchange visits between schools of different ethnic populations and recommended increasing the number of students in Student Human Relations Workshops (SHRW).

Members of both the fall and spring sessions ranked the 3 most critical problems of human relations in their individual schools. The 6 most frequently mentioned problems for each semester are shown in rank order in Table D.

TABLE D

MOST CRITICAL PROBLEMS IN HUMAN RELATIONS

PROBLEM	R	ANK
	Fall	Spring
Apathy	1	-
Administrator and teacher support	2	1
Communication	3	. 5
Balance of ethnic groups in SHRW	4	2
Attendance	5	•
Intercultural understanding	6	3
Militant groups	-	4
Information	-	6
Table D is based on Forms 281A, B, C.	N = 37	$\dot{N} = 20$

Participants were asked to make suggestions for improving the workshops in the schools. Recommendations were based on a sample of 20 respondents. The most frequent suggestion, made by 25 percent of those answering, was to obtain the cooperation of the faculty and the administrator. Other suggestions included: more contacts with other schools, better speakers for meetings, involvement of more students, more social contacts, and better communication both in school and between schools.

In open-end comments, participants made brief evaluative statements about their own school workshops.

- "Dress standards were changed at our school and relations between ethnic groups on our campus have never been better. SHRW has also sponsored some noon talent entertainment shows."
- "Regrettable tendencies (among some students) to overemphasize separation or emphasize things that distinguish between ethnic groups."
- "Participants were cooperative. The exchange of ideas between various groups took place after awhile. The membership often varied due to other activities."
- "Students from all-Negro schools returned from exchange visits with a broader sense of human relations and vice versa."
- "Our boys and girls developed a sense of communication as the result of many meetings and social events."
- "Students have not made it (SHRW) their prime concern due to too many A-12's in it. Exchanges have been good. Assemblies have really stimulated the program."
- "They enjoy discussions (exchanging ideas freely). They appreciate and welcome teacher participation. Library shelf and bulletin boards reflect awareness."
- "There is a plan to work on a program for orienting new teachers, familiarizing them with procedures, attitudes, and policies of the school."
- "FHRW participants feel that much is needed. They would involve all faculty members."

#### 4.30 Outcomes

The majority of participant ratings for both the fall and spring inservice sessions was favorable to the program.

One section of the fall participants rated the program lower and was more negative in its comments than was the other section.

Some participants objected to an "impractical" or "ivory tower" approach to problems by consultants from outside the schools.

Participants identified problem areas in school human relations and made recommendations for future inservice education.

One-fourth of the spring respondents desired greater cooperation from administrators and faculty to improve school workshops.

Participants rated the exchange of views among workshop leaders in small discussion groups to be a useful technique in inservice education (rating of 3.9 on a 4-point rating scale).

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

The majority of participants indicated that the inservice sessions were useful to them in their school workshop programs.

Impractical approaches to the problems were found objectionable by some participants.

Administrative and faculty support of workshops was desirable.

Further areas for inservice education were identified.

#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Future inservice education programs on human relations should include more administrators and faculty members from schools involved in the program.

The sharing of information and techniques in small discussion groups should be continued as an inservice technique.

116

Inservice content for this project should be practical and problem-centered.



Human Relations in Disadvantaged Areas	COMMENTS	Make assessments at the conclusion of the Faculty Human Relations Workshop	Make assessment near the end of the year
Relation			Mak end
	Si	Evaluation of Workshop and (281B) ipant Evaluation of op (281C)	
COMPONENT:	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	Staff Evaluation of Works (281A) and (281B) Participant Evaluation of Workshop (281C)	
Ö	SESSMEN	Staff Evaluation (281A) and (281B) Participant Evalu Workshop (281C)	
•	AS	Staff (281A) Partic Worksh	
	· .		
	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	jo sguj:	
	DENT VA	ant rat	
·	DEPEN	Participant ratings of workshops	Ratings
1 #281			<u> </u>
s Design		lce	fic knesses
ESEA Urban Affairs Design #281	TIVES	To provide inservice education	fy specific and weaknesses oject
A Urban	OBJECTIVES	provide	To identify spestrengths and of the project
ese		To	To str

PROJECT NAME HUMAN RELATIONS IN DISADVANTAGED AREAS . Co	de ,	281
--	------	-----

Beginning date \_\_\_Oct. 1967 Ending date \_\_June, 1968

Onedo Tarral	PUPIL ENROLLMENT			
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic		
Preschool				
К				
1				
2 `		·		
3				
. 4				
5				
6				
7				
. 8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
Ungraded	·			
TOTAL				

# NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS Fall Spring School Personnel 38 43 Parents Community Personnel 4

PROJECT COST

\$ 9000.



# THE CITIZENS' COMPENSATORY EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

#### Office of Urban Affairs

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

Guidelines for Compensatory Education Programs and Projects require establishment of advisory committees representative of their communities. In Los Angeles, three local committees called Citizens' Advisory Committees (CAC), first organized in 1966, represented the following areas:

Committee A - East Los Angeles, San Fernando, Pacoima

Committee B - Central Los Angeles, Venice, Ocean Park

Committee C - South Central Los Angeles, San Pedro, Wilmington

Each group met independently at regular intervals. However, from time to time all three met jointly. Purposes of the committees were to present to the project the interests, the concerns, and the needs of the communities in which ESEA Title I compensatory education programs were being conducted.

Each committee consisted of 17 parents of children involved in compensatory education activities and 17 representatives of community agencies and groups, including one elementary and one secondary classroom teacher. Committee members representing parents and community agencies were chosen on the basis of frequency of recommendation by private and public agencies. A certificated specialist coordinated the work of the committees. Clerical support, transportation, and nutrition for committee members were provided in the budget.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To establish local advisory committees to assist and advise the school district in:
  - -Developing programs in cooperation with existing community action programs in their locality
    - -Mobilizing and coordinating all community resources in a concerted attack on the problems of educationally deprived children
    - -Overall planning, development, implementation, evaluation, and dissemination of information relative to the objectives of the compensatory programs
    - -Acting as a hearing board for an individual or group who may want to propose additions to or changes in the school district's proposed compensatory programs
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project



#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

Local advisory committees for the 1967-68 school year functioned from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

Members of the Citizens' Advisory Committees served on a variety of subcommittees. They participated in a broad range of activities related to elementary and secondary education, health services, child welfare and attendance, instructional materials development, Office of Urban Affairs, and project evaluation. An Executive Council was elected to act on behalf of the committee of the whole when so directed. Three representatives from each of the three committees were chosen to serve on the Executive Council.

One representative from each of the three committees and a representative of the nonpublic schools met in Sacramento with the staff of the Office of Compensatory Education, California State Department of Education, to present the ESEA proposals for 1968-69.

Training sessions were provided to help the committee members express their concerns and to act more effectively as a group.

A series of visitations to those ESEA components which had been endorsed by CAC members for 1968 summer implementation were held during the six-week summer session in cooperation with operational personnel.

#### 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Advisory committee meetings sometimes had limited attendance because of babysitting problems of mothers with preschool children, inability of some members to leave daytime positions, and conflicting meeting dates. Clearance from legal counsel was necessary before procedure was devised for replacement of members unable to attend meetings regularly.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: ratings by committee members, ratings of inservice, and minutes of scheduled committee meetings.

The following instruments were designed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 282A, Evaluation of Weekend Training
- -Form 282B, Advisory Committee Evaluation Form



#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To establish local advisory committees to assist and advise the school district in:

-Developing programs in cooperation with existing community action programs in their locality

-Mobilizing and coordinating all community resources in a concerted attack on the problems of educationally deprived children

-Overall planning, development, implementation, evaluation, and dissemination of information relative to the objectives of the compensatory programs

-Acting as a hearing board for an individual or group who may want to propose additions to or changes in the school district's proposed compensatory programs

At the close of the school year, an evaluation questionnaire was mailed to each of the active committee members. A member was considered active for having attended meetings regularly. Sixty-two (60% of the possible maximum of 102 members) received questionnaires, and 33 (53% of the active members) returned them. The returns represent a decrease of 10 percent from the previous year.

TABLE A

QUESTIONNAIRE DISTRIBUTION AND RESPONSE

COMMITTEE	MAILED	RETURNED	PERCENT
A - East Los Angeles, San Fernando, Pacoima	16	10	63%
B - Central Los Angeles, Venice, Ocean Park	23	13	57%
C - South Central Los Angeles, San Pedro, Wilmington	23	10	43%.
Total	62	· 33	53%

Tables B and C summarize the responses of committee members to the questionnaire. Ratings by individual committees and for the combined committees
resulted in median ratings clustered in the "Agree" range of the scale
except for items 8 and 14 which were higher. Committee members "Strongly
Agree" that "Program priorities must be established in order to support
decisions to continue, reduce, or terminate components." In addition,
they "Strongly Agree" that maintenance of the Citizens' Advisory Committees
would be a good way to continue providing an opportunity for parents and
other representatives from the community to express their concerns.

Of the 33 members who responded, 27 agreed that their participation was worthwhile, and 22 indicated that the committee accomplished its objectives.



TABLE B

COMMITTEE MEMBER RATINGS

	Timps		FREQUENCY				
	ITEM	AREA	Strong1	_	S	trongly	MEDIAN
			Disagre	e	_	Agree	
			11	2	3_	4	
L.	The members of the committee	A	0	2	5	3	3.1
	had an opportunity to suggest	В	0	0	7	6	3.4
	ideas for new programs in schools.	C	0	0	5	5	3.5
		TOTAL	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> -		17	14	3.4
2.	Recommendations made by members	A	0		7	1	2.9
	of the committee were considered	В	0	1	9	3	3.1
	carefully by school staff.	Ċ	0	1	7	2	3.1
	,	TOTAL	<del>0</del> -	- <del>-</del> -	23	6	$-\frac{3}{3}$
3.	The Executive Council helps to		0	C	6	2	3.2
	make the work of the Advisory	В	0	1	7	5	3.3
	Committees more effective.	Ċ	Ö	ō	6	4	3.3
	•	TOTAL	<del>0</del> -	1	$-\frac{3}{19}$ .	11	$-\frac{3.3}{3.3}$
٠.	Committee members received a	A	0	4			2.7
	sufficient amount of information	В	1	0	8	3	3.1
	to help them understand what they	_ <u>C</u>	0 _	_1_	7	2	3.1
	were to be doing.	TOTAL	1	5	18	7	3.0
•	I feel the committee accomplished	A	0	2	6	1	2.9
	its objectives.	В	1	3	8	1.	2.8
		_ <u>C</u>	0 _	_4_	-6		2.7
	•	TOTAL	1	9	20	2	2.8
•	I feel my participation on this	A	0	3	4	2	2.9
	committee was worthwhile.	В	1	0	8	4	3.2
		_ <u>C</u>		_0_	_ 5 .	4	3.4
	•	TOTAL	1	3	17	. 10	3.2
•	Visits and/or observations of	A	0	0	7	3	3.2
	ESEA projects increased under-	В	0	1	6	6	3.4
	standings of such projects.	<u>C</u>	<u> </u>	_0_		3	. <u> </u>
		TOTAL	0	1	20	12	3.3
•	Program priorities must be	A	0	0	2	7	3.9
,	established in order to support	<b>B</b> .	0	0	5	8	3.7
	decisions to continue, reduce	_ <u>C</u>	0 _	_0_	_ 4 _	6	<u>3.7</u>
	or terminate components,	TOTAL	0	0	11	21	3.7

Table B is based on Form 282B.

N = 33



ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

TABLE C
COMMITTEE MEMBER RATINGS

				FREQU	JENCY	<u> </u>	
	ITEM	AREA	Strong1	•	S	trongly	MEDIAN
	•		Disagre	e		Agree	
			1		3_	4	
	intenance of the Citizens' ory Committee is a good way					-	
9.	Helping the community under-	A	2	0	7	1	2.9
	stand the purpose of these	В	0	3	5	4	3.1
	programs.	C	0	2	4	4	3.3
		TOTAL	$\frac{1}{2}$	5	16	9	$\overline{3.1}$
10.	Helping committee members to	A	0	0	8	1	3.1
	take part in the planning and	В	. 0	2	7	3	3.1
	developing of programs.	C	0	1	6	3	3.2
		TOTAL	$ \frac{1}{0}$	3	21	7	3.1
11.	Encouraging committee members	A	0	2	5	3	3.1
	to bring information about	В	0	2	6	4	3.2
	programs to the community.	_ <u>C</u>	0 _	_2_	_ 5	3	3.1
	•	TOTAL	0	6	16	10	3.1
12.	Helping the schools know how	A	0	2	6	2	3.0
	the community felt about the	. <b>B</b>	0	. 2	5	5	3.3
	programs.	<u>C</u>	0 _	_2_	_ 4	4	<u> </u>
		TOTAL	0	6	15	11	3.2
13.	Helping community members to	<u> </u>	0	1	6	3	3.2
	better understand problems of	· <b>B</b>	0	0	5	7	3.6
	the schools through direct	<u>_ C</u>	0	_2_	_ 5	3	3.1
	contact with school people.	TOTAL	<u> </u>	3	16	13	3.3
14.	Providing more opportunity for	A	0	1	4	4	3.4
	parents and representatives of	В	0	1	5	6	3.5
•	the community to express their	_ <u>C</u>	0 _	_2_	_ 3	5	<u>3.5</u>
	concerns.	TOTAL	$\overline{0}$	4	12	15	3.5

Table C is based on Form 282B.

N = 33



Minutes of scheduled committee meetings indicated that irregular attendance was recognized as interfering with committee effectiveness. Subcommittees, appointed to study the causes of absence, reported the following contributory reasons: (1) employment or other responsibilities, (2) babysitting problems, and (3) what some considered ineffective use of committee time.

Efforts have been made to encourage regular attendance of members. With the final adoption of by-laws occurring in December of 1967, it became possible to invoke the "termination of membership" clause that stipulates the minimum attendance requirements for active membership. Absentees without cause have been replaced. The change in active membership count from 91 in January 1968 to 62 in June 1968 reflected terminations (20), resignations (13), and recent appointments (4). Selection and appointment of new members is to continue until the membership maximum of 102 is attained.

Table D shows a comparison of attendance at regularly scheduled committee meetings over the two-year period of 1966-68. The number of active members varied from month to month due to resignations, terminations, and appointment of new members. Average membership approximated 23 for committee A, and 30 each for Committees B and C. There were marked decreases in average attendance for Committees A and B, while Committee C recorded a slight increase. Figure I in Addendum C provides a picture of attendance patterns.

TABLE D

COMPARISON OF ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS

COMMITTEE		1966-1967 Accumulated Attendance	Average Attendance	Number of Meetings	1967-1958 Accumulated Attendance	Average Attendance
A	8	123	15	10	. 94	9
В	9	129	14	10	112	11
С	9	<b>126</b>	14	10	146	. 15

Table D is based on staff records.

4.22 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Committee members were asked to state their perceptions of the purposes of the Advisory Committees. Multiple responses from 30 of 33 individuals were categorized. Approximately half of the responses included to "discover community needs" and to "advise the schools of them" as a primary purpose of the Advisory Committee. Eight respondents saw the committee as studying school programs and informing the community, while another eight saw the committee advising the schools about how well their programs were doing or could be doing.

CATEGORY	FREQUENCY
Discover community needs and advise schools of them	20
Study school programs and inform community	8
Advise schools how well programs are doing and could do	8
Support schools in getting adequate funds	2
The following comments were representative:	
"To advise school officials as to what the needs of the orange are, to help plan programs and establish priorities, and evaluate existing programs."	
"Feedbackcommunity reaction"	•
"To develop and encourage an awareness of the programs is and the problems involved in maintaining them."	the schools
"To evaluate the ESEA programs and make recommendations."	1
Committee members were also asked to suggest how the purposes could better be achieved. Among the 28 responses, recommendat quently made were:	
-Improve communication and understanding between school process.	personnel and
-Increase committee involvement in planning-level discuss these discussions to allow time for study and evaluation	
-Improve the organization of meetings in relation to time	and priorities.
-Improve attendance of "grass roots" people.	
Among the representative comments were that purposes of the co could be better achieved if:	ommittees .
"School people would listen more to community and realize want to have something to say about decisions that affect	
" more participation on the planning level."	•
"Background material were sent to members with ample time	e for study."
"The agenda could reflect priority of presentations."	
" more 'grass roots' people served."	
When asked, "Did the Advisory Committee accomplish more in 196 1966-67?" 24 said "Yes"; none, "No"; 8, "Don't Know"; and one In support of their responses, some provided multiple explanations.	did not respond.



majority indicated that accomplishments were reater because a harmonious partnership had developed with staff members or they were, through experience, better able to understand and implement their individual roles. Categories of comments included:

CATEGORY	FREQUENCY
Developing a harmonious partnership with the staff	14
Beginning to understand and implement their roles	13
Becoming more familiar with the school program	4
Establishing better working relation- ships among themselves	3
Not in a position to judge	$\frac{6}{40}$

#### Other comments included:

". . . those who had been regular in attendance were better acquainted with staff and believed that all of the coordinators were conscientiously endeavoring to meet the needs of all of the children . . . ."

"Better relationship between all parties - members are beginning to understand the purposes and job to be done."

"We have more knowledge . . . more understanding and know how to function better."

"The second workshop with staff led to cooperation and mutual understanding."

"We saw a need for community aides and we got them!"

"Mutual concerns were recognized."

"More involvement of advisory committee in program planning."

". . . have grown to the place that they are aware of their responsibility as a member of the committee."

"Greater skills and information at the hands of the advisory board."

"Because of more experience and familiarity with programs."

A series of three concentrated "live-in" inservice training sessions conducted by the Western Center for Community Education and Development staff was held in association with this component. The first, scheduled in January 1968,



was a continuous two-day session for Title I project coordinators and staff to identify methods of developing improved communication and understanding between coordinators and advisory committees. In March 1968, 40 members of the Advisory Committees met in a similar type workshop. Finally, a joint workshop of staff and committees was conducted in April 1968.

At the conclusion of the March inservice held for committee members, a questionnaire was completed by the 31 members attending the last session. Table E summarizes their responses and shows that new insights were gained about fellow members and that the training was regarded as useful (median ratings of 3.8 and 3.6, respectively).

TABLE E

COMMITTEE MEMBER RATINGS OF INSERVICE

	FREQUENCY						
ITEM	None 0	Little	Some 2	Much 3	Very Much 4	med IAN	
1. Do you regard this form of training activity as useful?	0	1	. 5	8	15	3.6	
2. Did you gain new insights about fellow committee members?	1	3	3	4	20	3.8	
3. Do you feel that you can now work better with District staff?	2	1	10	6	<b>10</b>	2.8	
4. Do you feel that ESEA coordinating staff are as fully concerned about children as committee members?	1	6	12	5	7	2.3	
5. Do you think the training sessions have helped you to do a better job in the future?	0	3	2	10	. 15	3.5	
Table E is based on Form 282A.	*	<del></del>				N = 3	

Twenty-six members contributed comments that were categorized as positive and supportive of the training (20), derogatory toward the program (3), and unclassified or limited to making suggestions (3).

Representative comments included:

"Much significant groundwork planned together. Exchange of meaningful information."

"The session was unstructured and I liked this idea."

"Trainers very good but some very impersonal."

"Everything that was discussed has been done over and over. I think we didn't accomplish what we could have."

A unique response by one committee member was:

"Give a group a free hand and they will develop real purpose and potency. No one can be as effective in planning . . . as the residents of the community. They do not leave themselves out. Affection, respect, and unity can develop among the most diverse individuals in terms of race, attitudes, philosophy if they come as a group. The group process distills out the fanatical, the destructive, the obstructionist."

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Thirty-three committee members (53 percent of active members) returned completed evaluation questionnaires. This represented a 10 percent decrease over the previous year.

Twenty-seven of 33 respondents (82 percent) agreed that their participation on the committee was worthwhile; 22 (67 percent) indicated that committee objectives were attained.

Median ratings for questionnaire items were supportive and ranged from 2.7 to 3.9, "Agree" to "Strongly Agree".

Committee members "Strongly Agree" (median of 3.7) that program priorities must be established.

The average attendance at regularly scheduled meetings dropped from 15 to 9 for Committee A and from 14 to 11 for Committee B, while Committee C increased from 14 to 15 in comparisons of 1966-67 and 1967-68 attendance data.

"Discover community needs and advise schools of them" was indicated by over 90 percent of the respondents as the primary committee purpose.

Seventy-three percent (24 of 33) indicated more was accomplished in 1967-68 than the previous year, primarily because of increasingly harmonious relationships with staff members and increasing committee experience.

Inservice training was rated as developing new insights about fellow committee members (median rating of 3.8) and as a useful activity (median rating of 3.6).

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Outcomes and conclusions of this component should be interpreted within the limitations imposed by the relatively small number of questionnaires returned.

Committee members indicated participation was worthwhile and that moderate success was realized in attaining the objectives of this component.



Inability to sustain good attendance prevented optimum community participation in the component. Working relationships with staff members improved. Accomplishments during the current year surpassed those of the previous year as a result of both closer working relationships with staff and increased committee experience. Committee members were highly supportive of inservice activities introduced. 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS Continue to explore methods to improve attendance among committee members. Develop an inservice program that improves working relationships among committee and staff members. Train committee chairmen in leadership techniques in order to increase participation and involvement of members. Develop committee criteria for the determination of program priorities. Promote committee activities that involve community members other than those on the committee in order to increase local feedback. Provide committee members with opportunities to attend Board of Education Committee meetings to increase Advisory Committee understandings of organization procedures. Encourage individual committee member participation in areas of special interest. Maintain active committee membership at or near the maximum of 102.

*		
,	1000	707
•		
	Tond on	
	Affedan	
		•
,	Table and	
		1

ESEA Urban Affairs Design #282		COMPONENT:	Citizens' Compensatory Education Advisory Committees
ORJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To establish local advisory committees to assist and advise the school district in:	Ratings	7 Cc (82B)	An assessment near the close of the school year by committee members
	Staff records	Minutes of monthly meetings	
- Mobilizing and coordinating all community resources in a concerted attack on the problems of educationally denrived children			
- Overall planning, develop- ment, implementation, eval- uation and dissemination of information relative to the	·		
tory programs  - Acting as a hearing board for an individual or group who may want to propose additions to or changes in			
the school district's pro-			en e
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of inservice Staff records	Evaluation of Weekend Training (282A) Advisory Committee Evaluation Form (282B)	An assessment of inservice programs conducted for committee members
·			

PROJECT NAME Citizens' Compensatory Education Advisory Committees Code 282

Beginning date September 1, 1967 Ending date August 31, 1968

	PUPIL ENROLLMENT Public Nonpublic		
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic	
Preschool			
Ķ			
1			
2		·	
3			
. 4			
5			
6			
, 7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	``		
Ungraded			
TOTAL			

# NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

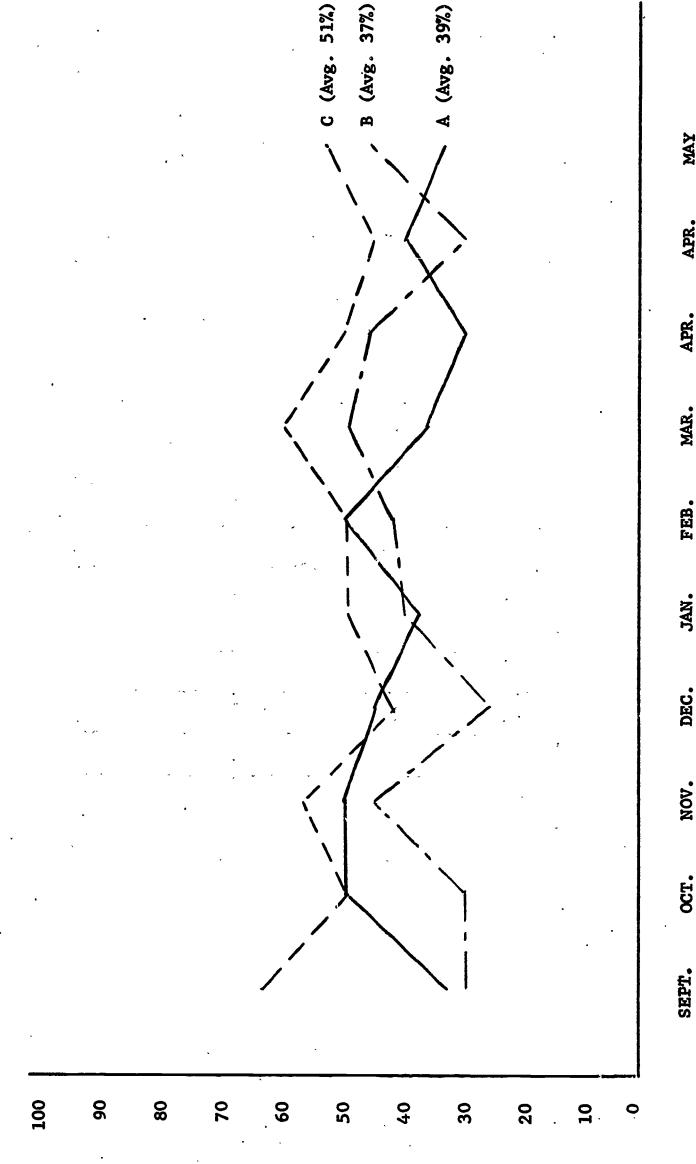
School Personnel	10
Parents	51
Community Personnel	41

PROJECT COST \$50,000

FIGURE I

CITIZENS' COMPENSATORY ADVISORY COMMITTEES

ATTENDANCE PATTERNS



**BEKCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE** 

282

132

ADDENDUM C

MAY

APR.

MAR.

FEB.

JAN.

NOV.

OCT.

1967-1968

SPECIAL EDUCATION BRANCH

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

#### OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

#### Special Education Branch

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This continuing component was designed to evaluate work skills of pupils from 16 to 18 years old who are physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or both. After acceptance for training, pupils completed a trial period to determine suitability.

Pupils attended regular classes during part of the day in a Special Education Branch school participating in the component. They were transported to an appropriate nearby workshop. Each pupil was given supervised training for gainful employment and on-the-job work experience in a sheltered workshop. Participating agencies included: Crippled Children's Society of Los Angeles County, Exceptional Children's Foundation, Goodwill Industries of Southern California, and Industrial Services, Incorporated. Satisfactory performance in occupational training gave the pupil credit toward completion of his course of study. A district-funded consultant, assigned half time to the component, was assisted by a part-time school-community coordinator who explained the activity to the parents. The assigned consultant rated the pupils every 10 weeks.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To develop work skills necessary for gainful employment
- -To improve pupil attitudes toward employee responsibilities
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 for pupils from Widney High School for the physically handicapped and from Washington Boulevard and McDonnell Avenue schools for the handicapped.

#### 3.20 Pupils

Pupils were selected for training as authorized in the <u>Education Code</u>, Sections 6931 and 6932. Seventy-three pupils were selected by the following criteria: enrollment in a Special School, adequate physical endurance as determined by a school physician, and parental approval.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

Regularly scheduled conferences were held by the coordinator with teachers to discuss pupil progress in the component. Those conferences stressed the need for teacher participation in the evaluation of pupil readiness for



work experience, and for frequent consultation between the Special Education Branch occupations supervisor and the workshop teachers.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils participated in a sheltered workshop program that emphasized skills training and evaluation. Each pupil took part in 1 of the workshops conducted by the agencies and received supervised training in such areas as collating, sorting, and assembly-line tasks.

#### 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Routine supplies required by the program were provided by the workshops.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: ratings of pupil performance, estimates of pupil attitude, and ratings of component effectiveness.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 291A, Occupational Training Progress Report
- -Form 291B, Parent Questionnaire
- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation
- -Form 291D, Occupational Trainee Evaluation

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To develop work skills necessary for gainful employment.

Table A shows consultant ratings of the progress of 69 pupils at the close of the 10th school month. Thirty-two of these were enrolled for the spring semester only. Ninety-one percent of the ratings of work skills were average or higher. Nearly all the pupils had had no previous employment experience, yet only 9 percent of the ratings were below average.

TABLE A
WORKSHOP SUPERVISOR OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT

ITEM	Above Average	FREQUENCY Average	Below Average
Quality of work	35	29	5
Quantity of work	27	28	14
Cooperation with others	57	8	4
Table A is based on Form 291A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N = 69

134



Some degree of gainful employment potential was indicated for most trainees as shown in Table B. Eleven pupils were judged as having the potential to be fully self-supporting in competitive employment. Sixty-seven of 69 pupils were rated as employable.

# TABLE B PROGNOSIS OF PUPIL EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL

COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT		NONCOMPETI	NOT	
Fully self- supporting	Partially self- supporting	Fully self- supporting	Partially self- supporting	EMPLOY- ABLE
11	12	19	25	2
Table B is bas	sed on Form 291D.	<del></del>	·	N = 69

4.22 Objective: To improve pupil attitudes toward employee responsibilities.

Workshop supervisors assessed pupil attitude by rating each pupil in the areas indicated in Table C. Work attitudes were rated on the basis of cooperation, interest, and the ability to take directions without resentment. Work habits were rated on the basis of proper utilization of time. Work skills covered accuracy and quality of work. The majority of pupils received satisfactory ratings. One pupil received an unsatisfactory rating in work skills because his handicap prevented him from operating at a higher level.

TABLE C
WORKSHOP SUPERVISOR EVALUATION OF TRAINEES

	FREQUENCY				
ITEM	Excellent	Above Average	Average	Below Average	Unsatis- factory
Work attitudes	9	47	9	. 2	<b>2</b> .
Work habits	2	25	28	9	5
Work skills	2	33	30	3	1
Dress and grooming	1	20	47 -	1	0
Table C is based on Fe	orm 291D.				N = 69

4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

On a scale of 1-4 (Poor to Good) the supervisory staff gave the component a rating of 3.5. Staff comments on the strengths of the component included:

"Provides realistic work situations for handicapped and reterded youth."

"Develops work skills and work habits in the students participating. Parents report improved attitude and interest. Helps evaluate students for referral to Department of Vocational Rehabilitation."

Staff comments on the weaknesses of the component included the following:

"One weakness is the lack of money and workshop positions for children who are blind and partially sighted."

"Not enough provision for post-workshop follow-up studies. Needs more provision for preparation of pupils for workshop participation."

"Evaluation forms provide insufficient objective data relating to work skills."

Parents of pupils were asked to reply to a questionnaire on the workshop. Forty-seven of 69 parents responded (Table D), but not all parents rated each item. Responding parents felt that their children benefited from the workshop experience. Most wanted their children to continue in the workshop.

TABLE D
PARENT RESPONSES

QUESTION	YES	NO
Do you feel that your child has benefited from this workshop?	48	0
If possible, would you like to have your child continue in the workshop?	44	3
Did your child discuss the workshop?	41	3
Table D is based on Form 291B.		N = 48

Parent comments on what their child liked best included:

"She likes the way she works and feels that she can support herself in the future."

"I think it's the most wonderful thing to teach the handicapped so many things."

"Having the opportunity to work and make money of his own."

"I think it's the best thing that could happen to help handicapped people to take their stand in life."

"Was very happy with atmosphere, personnel, etc."

"She liked packing the boxes and working with people."



<sup>&</sup>quot;My child likes working."

<b>s</b>	
	"He loves going to the workshop. The fact that he's going to work really pleases him."
<b>**</b>	Comments on what their children liked least included: -
	"The monotony of doing the same thing."
7	"She hasn't mentioned disliking anything."
	4.30 Outcomes
	A rating of "Average" or "Above Average" was given by supervisors to 93 percent of the pupils in quality of work, to 80 percent in quantity of work, and to 94 percent in cooperation with others.
]	All but 2 of the trainees were rated as having some degree of employment potential. Satisfactory performance was noted for approximately 89 percent of the pupils in development of work attitudes, work habits, and work skills.
	All parents and staff members rated the component as beneficial to pupils.
]	5.00 CONCLUSIONS
]	All pupils received evaluations of work skills, work attitudes, and employment potential.
]	"Average" or "above average" performance ratings indicated adaptability and capability of most pupils for gainful employment in a sheltered workshop situation.
	Most trainees were recommended for continued employment, either in or out of a sheltered workshop.
7	The majority of pupils had satisfactory work attitudes, habits, and skills.
] T	Parents and staff considered the experience as making a positive contribution to pupil development.
	6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS
7	Expand the component to include visually-handicapped pupils.
]	Provide more preparation and orientation for pupils prior to participation in the component.
J	Provide for post-workshop follow-up studies.
	Revise evaluation forms to include items providing more objective data.
٦	Continue the component.
7	
J	

137 ·

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To develop work skills necessary for gainful employment	Ratings of pupil performance	Occupational Trainee Evaluation (291D)	Workshop leader evaluates trainee's performance every ten weeks
To improve pupil attitudes toward employee responsibili- ties	Estimates of pupil attitude	Occupational Training Progress Report (291A)	Consultant estimates of pupil attitude toward training
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of component effectiveness	Parent Questionnaire (291B) Staff Evaluation (291C)	Parent reaction to pupil progress in the workshop Administrators and component staff

PROJECT NAME Occupational Training Code 291 Beginning date September 11, 1967 Ending date June 14, 1968 PUPIL ENROLLMENT Grade Level Nonpublic Public Preschool K 1 2 3 4 .5 .5 7 8 9 14 10 4 11 12 16 Ungraded 39 TOTAL **73** NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS School Personnel Parents · Community Personnel \$ 27,500 PROJECT COST 139 ADDENDUM B

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

#### GROUP COUNSELING

## Special Education Branch

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This continuing component was designed to help Widney High School pupils accept their physical limitations, and to assess their capacities realistically to adjust to their school and home environment. Pupils were selected by a screening committee after self-referral, given orientation, and assigned to a counseling group. Group counseling sessions were organized and implemented by a trained counselor, assigned full time. A school-community coordinator was assigned part time to inform parents of the objectives. Ten groups, with approximately eight students each, met once each week for counseling. Pupils ranged from seventh through the twelfth grade.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To change (in a positive direction) the children's attitudes toward school and education
- -To improve the children's self-image
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

## 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at Widney High School for the physically handicapped.

## 3.20 Pupils

Sixty-one pupils participated in the first semester and 42 pupils were added during the second semester of this secondary school component.

## 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

The special education counselor participated in weekly inservice education meetings with a university professor who led model sessions in group counseling.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Group counseling, supplemented by individual counseling, helped handicapped pupils improve their self-concepts. They also participated in role-playing activities and in tape-recorded group counseling sessions.

## 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

A tape recorder was used to assist in analysis of the sessions.



**292** .

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: change in pupil attitudes, subject and citizenship marks, and ratings of component effectiveness. There was no control group.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation
- -Form 292B, Parent Questionnaire
- -Form 292D, Teacher Evaluation of Pupil
- -Form 293A, Pupil Personnel Information
- -Forer Teenage Sentence Completions

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To change (in a positive direction) the children's

attitudes toward school and education.

4.22 Objective: To improve the children's self-image.

Table A compares June 1967 and June 1968 mean ratings of school citizenship and subject grade-point averages for 32 counselees who completed the school year in the component.

TABLE A

COMPARISON OF REPORT CARD INFORMATION

	Spring 1967 Mean	<u>Spring 1968</u> Mean
Grade-point average	2.27	2.30
Citizenship average	2.43	2.32
Table A is based on Form 293A.		N = 32

Subject grade points: A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0

Citizenship grade points: Excellent=3, Satisfactory=2, Unsatisfactory=1

Twenty-one teachers and 10 other school personnel who came in contact with the pupils in this component were asked to evaluate attitudes of the latter toward school authority, toward peers, and toward themselves. These eval-





uations were done on a pre and post basis to assess observable change in attitude and self-image. One hundred twenty-three ratings were submitted for 53 pupils. Some counselees were rated by more than one teacher. The results are shown in Table B. Eighteen percent of the ratings indicated improvement in pupil attitudes during the 1967-68 school year.

TABLE B
TEACHER MVALUATION OF PUPIL

		C Negative	HANGE IN ATTI	TUDE
	ITEM	to Positive	to Negative	No Change
1.	Attitude toward school authority	21	11	91
2.	Attitude toward peers	23	11	89
3.	Attitude toward self	27	13	83
Tab	le B is based on Form 292D.			N = 123

Fifty-two pupils in the component were given a sentence completion instrument pre and post to determine change in attitude toward school authority and toward themselves. A psychometrist evaluated the questionnaires and the results are shown in Table C. This instrument did not indicate appreciable change in pupil attitudes.

TABLE C
CHANGE IN PUPIL ATTITUDE

	ITEM	Control Negative to Positive	HANGE IN ATTITE Positive to Negative	No Chang
1.	Attitude toward school authority	6 (12%)	3 (5%)	43 (82%)
2.	Attitude toward self	1 (2%)	7 (13%)	44 (84%)
Tal	ole C is based upon Forer Teenage Sen	tence Complet:	ions.	N = 5

Responses to a parent questionnaire were received from 39 of the 103 parents of children in the component (Table D).

Not all parents completed all items. Seventy-nine percent indicated that their children talked more about school, 69 percent said that their children discussed future educational or vocational plans, and 72 percent stated that their children participated in new activities.

TABLE D

PARENT RESPONSES

QUESTIONS	YES	NO
Does your child talk more about school this semester?	31	8
Does your child talk more about future educational or vocational plans?	27	11
Does he participate in new activities?	28	9
Table D is based on Form 292B.		N = 39

Parents were invited to comment on the program. Sample responses included:

"Laney has talked a lot more about his school work and he is doing better."

"She has learned more and taken part in more activities."

"I am pleased to know that the city schools have such a program where students may voice their opinions and perhaps complaints."

"He has made a definite improvement in his interest in school."

"My child is very happy with this program."

"His conduct is better."

"I think the counseling sessions are wonderful and should definitely be continued."

"The student says that it's too boring, that you lose too much of other classes."

4.23 Objectives: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

On a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good), the median rating of the effectiveness of this component by four staff members was 4.0. Comments on the



strengths of the component included:

"Allows for interaction among peers, allows for the reduction of intensity of feelings that block learning, and gives the opportunity to learn about and test new social skills in situations of low threat."

"Provides the handicapped child with an outlet."

"Group counselor well liked by pupils and staff. Objective, warm, encouraging."

"The behavior of certain students has become less negative... in some cases, better communication between student and teachers."

"Excellent opportunity for young people to evaluate themselves and their behavior."

Staff observations regarding weaknesses of the program included:

- -Need for new assessment devices
- -Excessive absenteeism of pupils due to their physical problems
- -Need for inservice training of school staff throughout the school year
- -Difficulties encountered due to reticence of some younger pupils to enter group discussions

## 4.30 Outcomes

Report card information indicated minimal change in subject and citizenship grade point averages.

Eighteen percent of the teacher ratings of pupils indicated improvement in pupil attitudes.

The sentence completion instrument indicated a positive change in approximately 12 percent of the pupils in attitude toward school authority and 2 percent in attitude toward self. It also revealed negative change of 13 percent in pupil attitude toward self.

Responding parents reported the following changes in pupil behavior: 79 percent talked more about school, 69 percent increased discussions about future plans, and 72 percent participated in new nonschool activities.

Staff members rated the effectiveness of the component as good.



## 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

	Assessment devices revealed only small positive and negative changes in pupil attitudes toward school authority and self. The component had minimal effect
П	on pupil subject and citizenship marks.
1.1	Parents were supportive of the component.
	Staff members felt that the component contributed positively to school adjust- ment.
Π .	Staff members rated the component as effective.
	6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS
	Develop new instruments for the measurement of possible attitude changes related to group counseling.
	Continue inservice education for group counselors.
<b></b> J	Improve assignment of pupils to groups to promote more active participation
	of younger pupils.
n	
П	
Ц	
П	

ERIC

OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To change (in a positive direction) the children's attitudes toward school and education	Subject and citizenship marks Teacher ratings of pupil attitudes	Pupil Personnel Information (293A) Teacher Evaluation of Pupil (292D)	Pre and post comparison of marks earned prior to the program with end of the year Teacher pre and post evaluations of pupils in terms of objectives
To improve the children's self-image	Change in pupil attitudes and self-concepts	Forer Teenage Sentence Completions	Pre and post comparison
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of component effectiveness	Parent Questionnaire (292B) Staff Evaluation (291C)	Parent evaluation of component and pupil progress Administrators and component staff

PROJECT NAME \_\_\_\_Group Counseling Code \_\_292\_ Beginning date September 11, 1967 Ending date June 14, 1968 PUPIL ENROLLMENT Grade Level Nonpublic Public Preschool K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 15 8 17 9 22 10 12 15 11 12 22 Ungraded 103 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS School Personnel **Parents** Community Personnel PROJECT COST 147 ADDENDUM B ERIC Provided by ERIC

#### STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT CENTER

## Special Education Branch

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This continuing component was designed to improve the fundamental academic skills of physically handicapped pupils. Three adjacent classrooms at the newly constructed Widney High School were utilized for the component.

Guidelines for selection of pupils were based upon specific needs. Reading improvement was recommended for more capable readers with above average intelligence. Students with insufficient oral English skill received instruction in either standard oral English or English as a second language. Remedial classes in social studies and basic mathematics were also offered. Pupils enrolled in either one or two subjects. A part-time counselor and a school-community coordinator assisted the three Student Achievement Center (SAC) teachers.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve performance as measured by standardized achievement tests
- -To change (in a positive direction) the children's attitudes toward school and education
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

## 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at Widney High School for the physically handicapped.

#### 3.20 Pupils

The Student Achievement Center served 103 pupils from the seventh through the. twelfth grades who were selected as a result of testing and recommendation from teachers and staff.

#### 3.40 Activities

## 3.41 Staff Activities

addition to teaching reading improvement, mathematics, and social studies, the ESEA teachers participated with the regular school staff at meetings to discuss SAC activities in relation to the total school program.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Individual and small-group instruction were provided to help raise academic achievement. Pupils were assigned to regular daily classes. They used specialized materials provided by teachers for home study.



## 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

The handicapped pupils were unable to utilize standardized answer sheets in the testing phase. Consumable manual form test booklets were provided for these pupils.

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: pupil scores on standardized achievement tests, pupil subject and citizenship marks, teacher ratings of pupil attitudes, and staff ratings of component effectiveness. There was no control group.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation
- -Form 293A, Pupil Personnel Information
- -Form 293B, Parent Questionnaire
- -Form 293D, Teacher Evaluation of Pupil
- -Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Form A

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve performance as measured by standardized

achievement tests.

4.22 Objective: To change (in a positive direction) the children's

attitudes toward school and education.

The Metropolitan Achievement Tests were administered pre and post to pupils in the component. Various subtests were administered to pupils depending upon whether they were taking mathematics, reading improvement, oral English, or English as a second language. Some pupils took more than one SAC class. In some instances, pupils taking more than one SAC class took more than one level of tests. Results of all testing, except for English as a second language, are shown in Table A. A comparison of mean raw scores revealed growth in most areas at all levels of the test. Largest gains were made in the following areas: elementary level "Arithmetic Computation"; intermediate level "Spelling", "Language", and Arithmetic "Problem Solving"; and advanced level "Word Knowledge".



TABLE A

MEAN SCORES ON THE METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

LEVEL AND SUBTEST	N	PRE MEAN	POST MEAN
ELEMENTARY			
Word Knowledge	19	27.8	30.1
Word Discrimination	19	22.8	25.2
Reading	19	24.6	27.8
Spelling Spelling		25.3	25.6
Usage	3 3 3	15.3	15.3
Punctuation and Capitalization	3	24.7	27.0
Arithmetic Computation	3	33.7	41.7
Problem Solving	3	21.7	22.0
INTERMEDIATE	•		
Word Knowledge	2	47.5	49.5
Reading	2	37.0	37.5
Spelling Spelling	7	33.3	37.4
Language	7	44.3	48.4
Arithmetic Computation	7	31.6	34.3
Problem Solving	7	29.7	36.4
ADVANCED			
Word Knowledge	8	37.1	43.3
Reading	8	35.4	37.0

Table A is based on Form 293A.

Bilingual pupils with insufficient English skills for their grade level received instruction in English as a second language. These pupils were administered specific subtests of the Metropolitan Achievement Tests on a pre and post basis. The results shown in Table B indicate gains in spelling, punctuation, and capitalization.

TABLE B

MEAN SCORES OF BILINGUAL PUPILS ON THE METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

LEVEL AND SUBTEST	N	PRE MEAN	POST MEAN
ELEMENTARY	-		
Spelling	10	9.5	17.0
Usage	9	12.1	11.0
Punctuation and Capitalization	9	10.4	15.4

Table B is based on Form 293A.



SAC pupils were evaluated by their teachers in five areas relating to attitudes. In June, the teachers rated pupils using the criteria shown in Table C according to the following instructions:

- 1. If the student was satisfactory all year, check No Change, positive.
- 2. If the student was unsatisfactory all year, check No Change, negative.
- 3. If the student changed from unsatisfactory to satisfactory, check Change, positive.
- 4. If the student changed from satisfactory to unsatisfactory, check Change, negative.

Thirty-seven to 62 percent of the 81 pupils who were enrolled for the full year were rated as having changed their attitudes from negative to positive.

TABLE C
TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIL

ITEM	POSITIVE to POSITIVE	NEGATIVE to NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE to POSITIVE	POSITIVE to NEGATIVE
Starting to work promptly	23	8	46	. 4
Making best use of class time	23	<b>5</b> .	50	3
Cooperating in your class	29	. 5	44	<b>3</b>
Showing respect for others	36	4	37	<b>4</b>
Accepting his physical limitation	s 44	5	30	2.
Table C is based on Form 293D.				N=81

A comparison was made of the means of school subject grade-point averages and citizenship grade-point averages for pupils who spent the full year in the component. Marks for some pupils were not available for the year previous to entering the District. Table D summarizes the comparisons of the 1967 spring semester (the semester prior to the pupil's entrance into the SAC component) with the 1968 spring semester. Over the full year, the mean for both subject and citizenship marks increased.



## TABLE D COMPARISON OF MEANS OF REPORT CARD DATA

ITEM	SPRING 1967	SPRING 1968
Subject marks	2.44	2.52
Citizenship	2.24	2.47

rable D is based on Form 293A.

Subject grade points: A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0

Citizenship grade points: Excellent = 3, Satisfactory = 2, Unsatisfactory = 1

Parents of SAC pupils were requested to answer a questionnaire on their reactions to the component. Thirty-four of the 70 parents responded. Parents indicated that the school subjects that their children liked best were: English (9), typing (7), mathematics (5), reading (4), physical education (3), and biology (2).

The subjects the pupils liked least were: English (3), Spanish (3), history (3), mathematics, government, and physical education (2), reading, art, and geography (1).

In reply to the question "How much time does your child spend on reading each week?" parents gave the following estimates in hours: over five (5), four to five (6), three to four (6), two to three (2), one to two (7), under one (8).

Thirty-five of the 37 parents responding spoke favorably of the component, giving it positive support. Specific comments by some parents included:

"I find him doing voluntary reading now, which he didn't do before. Could read more, but is showing more interest in reading."

"I feel that his one semester in the SAC program helped his interest and aptitude in reading tremendously."

"His reading speed was increased with no apparent loss of comprehension. It is an excellent opportunity for the children."

"This program has been a help to my children."

"I am very pleased with most of the teachers and attendants."

"I would like to know just what ESEA is and how it is affecting my child."

4.23 Objective: <u>To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.</u>

On a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good), the median rating of the effectiveness of this component by four supervisors was 3.0.



"Excellent opportunity to diagnose learning problems of individual creation and to try to correct them through individual creation help."  "Allows for small disability grouping. Allows for individualize instruction. Allows for much teacher-pupil involvement and interaction."  "Stresses fundamentals in reading and mathematics."  "Bringing into the school program the 'new' methods and machine available to the teacher."  Staff observations regarding weaknesses of the program included the selection of pupils  -Improvement of preservice education  -Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "Winowledge".  Bilingual pupils showed gains in spelling, capitalization, and punctuation.
instruction. Allows for much teacher-pupil involvement and inteaction."  "Stresses fundamentals in reading and mathematics."  "Bringing into the school program the 'new' methods and machine available to the teacher."  Staff observations regarding weaknesses of the program included the selection of preservice education  -Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "WKnowledge".
"Bringing into the school program the 'new' methods and machine available to the teacher."  Staff observations regarding weaknesses of the program included the number of preservice education  -Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the score of the selection of pupils into subject are other than reading and English  Krowledge".
Staff observations regarding weaknesses of the program included the "  -Improvement of preservice education  -Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "Windowledge".
-Improvement of preservice education  -Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the scarceatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "Windowledge".
-Better selection of pupils  -Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the scarceatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "Wicknowledge".
-Overcoming difficulties in programming pupils into subject are other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "Wicknowledge".
other than reading and English  4.30 Outcomes  A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc  Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "W  Knowledge".
A small positive change in subject citizenship marks was noted for the sc Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "W Knowledge".
Greatest pupil gains on achievement tests were in elementary level "Arith Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "W Knowledge".
Computation", intermediate level "Problem Solving", and advanced level "W Knowledge".
Rilingual pupils showed gains in spelling, capitalization, and punctuatio
nrarmonar bahran amanan Darma ru abanarmo) ambanarani ama taminganaran
reacher evaluation of pupil attitudes indicated that from 37 to 62 percen pupils improved.
Ninety-five percent of parents responding supported the component.
E OO CONGINGTONS
5.00 CONCLUSIONS
The majority of pupils showed gains as measured by the Metropolitan Achie Tests.
Bilingual pupils showed gains in the mechanics of English.
Teacher evaluation of pupil attitude indicated improvement in five predet categories.
The component had minimal effect on pupil subject and citizenship marks.
Parents who responded indicated approval of the component.
153

ERIC

Full feat Provided by ERIC

## 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Establish a committee for pupil selection.

Follow clear-cut guidelines in the selection of pupils.

Incorporate SAC reading and English into the District Special Education program.



293

OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To improve performance as measured by standardized achievement tests	Standardized test scores, subject marks	Metropolitan Achievement Tests Pupil Personnel Information (293A)	Pre and post comparison
To change (in a positive direction) the children's attitudes toward school and education	Teacher ratings of pupil attitudes and citizenship marks	Teacher Evaluation of Pupil (293D)	Teacher evaluation of pupils in terms of objectives
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of component effectiveness	Parent Questionnaire (293B) Staff Evaluation (291C)	Parent evaluation of component and pupil progress Administrators and component staff

PROJECT 1	NAME	Student Achievement Center	,**. *
-----------	------	----------------------------	--------

Code <u>293</u>

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date June 14, 1968

Crede Torrel	PUPIL ENF	COLLMENT
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic
'Preschool		
К		
1 .		
2		
. 3		
. 4		
5		
6		
7	30	
. 8	8	
9	26	
10	24	
11	8	
12	7	
Ungraded		
TOTAL	103	

## NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	44
Parents	
Community Personnel	Company of the Control of the Contro
•	

PROJECT COST

\$ 37,000

## ELEMENTARY READING IMPROVEMENT

Special Education Branch

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This continuing component was designed to improve the reading skills and/or speech patterns of physically handicapped, culturally disadvantaged, elementary school pupils. Pupils reported to special classrooms at specified times daily for one period of individual instruction. Small group size (from three to nine pupils) permitted diagnosis in depth and the use of varied techniques to improve performance and to develop positive attitudes toward reading. Pupils, from 4 to 13 years old, were selected by a screening committee consisting of the regular classroom teacher, the school counselor, and the reading improvement teacher. Selection criteria included average learning potential and pupil need for small group instruction. A reading consultant and a school-community coordinator were assigned part time to the component.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve performance as measured by standardized achievement tests
- -To improve the verbal functioning level of the children
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

## 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

The component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at the Pacific Boulevard School for the physically handicapped.

#### 3.20 Pupils

Approximately 73 pupils from preschool through sixth grade were enrolled.

#### 3.40 Activities

## 3.41 Staff Activities

An inservice education workshop consisting of three one-hour meetings was provided to increase the skills of teachers in assessing the reading needs of pupils. Audio-lingual language techniques and new knowledge in linguistics were emphasized.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

In addition to the small-group reading and language programs, pupils were taught word attack skills, phonics, dictionary use and library skills.



## 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Materials included SRA kits, listening centers, and tape recorders.

## 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Because of pupil handicaps, one ESEA teacher had to take time to go to regular classes and bring pupils in their wheelchairs to her specialized classroom.

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: pupil subject marks, pupil scores on standardized achievement tests, and staff ratings of component effectiveness. There was no control group.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 021A, English Proficiency Test (Oral test for bilingual pupils)
- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation (of the component)
- -Form 293A, Pupil Personnel Information
- -Form 294B, Parent Questionnaire
- -Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Form A

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve performance as measured by standardized

achievement tests.

4.22 Objective: To improve the verbal functioning level of the chilcren.

Table A compares report card subject marks for the semester ending June 1967 with those for the semester ending January 1968. The mean grade-point average was obtained for only 15 pupils for the following reasons: records for new pupils from outside the district did not contain comparable marks, some pupils transferred to different schools during the year, and some pupils were graded through a procedur that used comments instead of marks.

# TABLE A COMPARISON OF MEANS OF REPORT CARD DATA

ITEM	SPRING 1967	FALL 1967	CHANGE	
Subject Marks (GPA)	2.19	2.43	+ .24	
Table A is based on For	rm 293A.		N:	<del></del>

Subject grade points: A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0.

Metropolitan Achievement Tests were administered at the beginning and end of the school year to 32 pupils in the reading improvement component. Three levels were given, depending on pupil age (Table B). A comparison of mean raw scores revealed growth in all areas. Largest gains were made in the subtests titled "Reading" at the Primary I and Primary II levels. Combined gains at the Primary I level exceeded gains at the other levels.

TABLE B

MEAN SCORES ON THE METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

LEVEL AND TEST	N	PRE MEAN	POST MEAN	CHANGE
Primary I (Grade 1)		,		
Word Knowledge	10	17.0	25.9	+ 8.9
Word Discrimination	10	16.0	25.1	+ 9.1
Reading	10	6.0	16.6	+10.6
Primary II (Grade 2)			, •	
Word Knowledge	5	19.6	27.2	. + 7.6
Word Discrimination	5	24.8	30.0	+ 5.2
Reading	5	19.8	31.0	+11.2
Spelling	5	13.4	21.2	+ 7.8
Elementary				
Word Knowledge	17	20.4	28.9	+ 8.5
Word Discrimination	16	18.5	23.3	+ 4.8
Reading	17	14.9	22.7	+ 7.8
Spelling	17	18.5	26.4	+ 7.9

Table B is based on Form 293A.

The English Proficiency Test was given orally to 12 bilingual pupils who were part of an oral language instructional section. Eight of these pupils answered from 93 to 100 percent of the questions correctly on a pretest. This lack of spread precluded the utilization of the instrument on a posttest.

## 4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Eleven of 24 parents whose children were enrolled during the spring semester responded to a questionnaire on the component. Table C indicates that these parents felt that their children had read more at home during the semester than they had read in the past.

TABLE C
PARENT RESPONSES

QUESTIONS	YES	NO
Does your child like to read?	10	1
Has your child read more at home this semester than in the past?	11	. 0
Do you keep reading materials at home that your child can read?	<b>11</b> .	0
Has your child shown any interest in visiting a public library?	5	6
Is there a quiet place at home where your child may sit and read?	10	1
Table C is based on Form 294B.		N = 11

Parents were invited to comment on the program. All comments were favorable and sample responses included:

Five staff members rated the effectiveness of the component as 3.5 on a 1-4 scale (Poor to Good). Their observations on the strengths of the component included:

<sup>&</sup>quot;I am extremely pleased with my child's interest in reading and the progress he has made since taking the class."

<sup>&</sup>quot;I believe this program has helped my daughter very much."

<sup>&</sup>quot;I think the reading improvement classes have helped my child to do better in all of her classes."

<sup>&</sup>quot;Definite growth in reading which could be measured."

<sup>&</sup>quot;Small groups accomplish more, and in a shorter period of time."

"Bilingual and preschool pupils are given assistance in developing communication skills." The following weaknesses were noted: "Insufficient time allotted for follow-up conferences with the teachers involved with the children." "Provides for only a limited number of pupils." "No substitute for the teacher when absent." The following recommendations were made: "Set aside time for demonstration lessons for inservice education of other teachers." "Test early for new referrals. Have more exchange of ideas among the total school staff." "Revise component to include teacher training." 4.30 Outcomes A positive change in subject marks was noted for the school year. Pupils taking the Primary I and II test levels of the Metropolitan Achievement Test made their largest raw score gains in the "Reading" subtest. Largest gains at the Elementary test level were made in the 'Word Knowledge" subtest. Pupil growth occurred in all subtests at each level. Oral language test scores were uniformly high on the pretest, so no posttest was given. Staff members rated the effectiveness of the component as good. Parents who responded indicated that their children read more during the year than in the past. 5.00 CONCLUSIONS Test results indicated improvement in reading levels for most pupils. The English Proficiency Test was not appropriate for the group to which it was administered. Parents who responded indicated approval of the component. Staff members rated the component as effective.



## 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Include teacher training and program development as integral parts of the component.

Plan for demonstration lessons for inservice education of other teachers.

Test early for new referrals.

Utilize a different test for bilingual pupils.



294

				П	<u> </u>			0	0	0								
Þ.	ESEA Special	. Educa	ectal Education Design #294	sign #	594							COMPO	COMPONENT:	Elemen	Elementary Reading Improvement	ading I	mprove	nent
Was filed to the party of the p	OBJECTIVES	IVES			DEP	ENDENT	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	SLES		ASSES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	EVICES		,	COMMENTS	NTS		
FAA	To improve performance as measured by standardized achievement tests	perform standa tests	ance as rdized		Achlev	Achievement tsubject marks	Achievement test scores, subject marks	ores,	¥ & O	etropol. 1p11 Pe 293A)	itan Ac	Metropolitan Achievement Tests Pupil Personnel Information (293A)	nt Test ation		Pre and post comparison	st comp	arison	
F 4 7	To improve the verbal functioning level of the children	the ver level	bal of the		Oral 1	anguag	Oral language test score	score	——————————————————————————————————————	nglish krt I an	Profici nd Part	English Proficiency Test Part I and Part II (021A)	8t 1A)	Pre	Pre and post comparison	st comp	arison	
_	To identify specific strengths and weakned of the project	tify specific hs and weaknesses project	ic nesses		Rating effect	Ratings of co effectiveness	Ratings of component effectiveness	¥		arent Q	uestion aluatio	Parent Questionnaire (294B) Staff Evaluation (291C)	294B)	Parent pupil Admini staff	Parent evaluation of componer pupil progress Administrators and component staff	luation ress tors an	of com	mone:
63																		

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date June 14, 1968

Grade Level	PUPIL ENF	OLLMENT	
Grade Devel	Public	Nonpublic	
Preschoo1	6		
K	4		
1 .			
2	3	•	
3	4		
. 4	5	*	
5	9		
6	11	,	
7		·	
. 8			
9			
10			
11			
12		, ·	
Ungraded	31	`	
TOTAL	73		

## NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	4
Parents	
Community Personnel	
•	•

PROJECT COST

\$ 33,000

#### EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTER

## Special Education Branch

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This continuing component gathered essential data on multiply handicapped, culturally disadvantaged, elementary school pupils so as to identify and ameliorate deficiencies in fundamental academic skills. A counselor, assisted by a teacher, assessed each newly-enrolled pupil's educational, perceptual, and emotional development. A school-community coordinator conferred with parents to provide information on the ESEA program. The counselor made recommendations to the principal concerning pupil placement.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To identify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

## 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at Pacific Boulevard School for the physically handicapped and the Bennett School for the deaf.

#### 3.20 Pupils

Ninety-three of the pupils at Pacific Boulevard and 19 of those at the Bennett School were in the diagnostic centers.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

In addition to testing pupils and preparing case studies, the staff participated with the regular faculty in meetings to discuss diagnostic activities in relation to the total school program.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils received specialized services on an individual basis which resulted in more complete assessment and proper class placement.

#### 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Standardized tests were purchased for administration to each student.



## 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

After the opening of each semester, the number of students new to each school declined. At this point, the counselor evaluated returning students for whom no previous diagnostic study had been made.

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: individual diagnosis and staff ratings of component effectiveness.

The following instruments were used to collect information on the variables:

-Form 291C, Staff Evaluation

-Form 293A, Pupil Personnel Information

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To identify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process.

A complete individual study was made of 93 pupils. The types of test data gathered for educational diagnosis were dependent upon the individual needs of the pupil. Tests included measures of visual perception and learning disability. All information pertinent to the diagnosis was recorded and filed with the child's cumulative record.

The 93 pupils at Pacific Boulevard School took the Valett Developmental Survey of Basic Learning Abilities. In addition, the following tests were administered (number of pupils is shown in parentheses): Stanford Binet (22), Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (7), Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities (17), Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (44), Frostig Test of Visual Perception (3), Durrell-Sullivan Reading Capacity and Achievement Tests (3), and the Haeusermann preschool test (3).

Studies for the 19 pupils attending Bennett School were limited to anecdotal records and evaluations in terms of behavior and their need for supervision in class, at recess, and/or during lunch.

Pacific Boulevard School is converting to a non-graded program during the 1968-69 school year. To assist in proper class placement, 68 pupils were evaluated as to subject matter mastery level.

4.22 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

The staff gave the component a rating of 3.5 on a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good). The supervisor of the program stated that the strengths of the component included:

"Opportunity to develop methods, tools, and techniques of assessment."



"Provision for more accurate placement of new pupils."

Comments by counselors and teachers concerning component strengths included:

"Suggestions given to teachers as to techniques which would improve work with child."

'Makes it possible for school to cope with multi-handicapped and late-entering children who would have formerly been in a hopeless situation or excluded."

"Helps children learn how to learn."

"Encourages ingenuity and flexibility in programming for the whole school."

Component weaknesses noted by counselors and teachers included:

"Need for more transition groups where children can gradually get used to more usual kind of class. Not enough orientation and pre-training of teachers and aides."

"Reporting procedures are not standardized. Provisions for liaison between diagnostic center teacher and regular teachers are needed. It is difficult for one teacher to cover all areas needing assessment."

"No substitute for teacher when absent."

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Academic assets and learning disabilities were assessed for each pupil.

Individual case studies with appropriate recommendations were completed for the pupils in the component.

Administrators and staff personnel gave strong ratings to the component and acknowledged the benefits that children derived from participation.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Case studies of pupils resulted in assessment that produced recommendations for remediation of learning difficulties.

The schools were able to place late-entering children in classes suited to their needs and abilities.



## 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Improve orientation and inservice training of personnel involved in assessment.

Improve reporting procedures.

Follow-up the appropriateness of pupil placements that have been made.

Provide for closer liaison between diagnostic center teachers and regular teachers.

Expand program assessment to determine effectiveness of diagnosis and placement.

Incorporate identified strengths of the component in future assessment services for handicapped pupils.

Continue and expand the component.



Educational Diagnostic Center	COMMENTS	Case study recommendations sent to regular teacher and followed up	Administrators and component staff
COMPONENT:	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	Pupil Personnel Information (293A)	Staff Evaluation (291C)
n #295	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	Individual test results	Ratings of component effectiveness
ESEA Special Education Design #295	OBJECTIVES	To identify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process	To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date June 14, 1968

Grade Level	PUPIL ENROLLMENT	
	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
K		·
1	6	
2	3	
3	. 4	
4	4	
5	1	
6 '	1	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
Ungraded	93	
TOTAL	112	

## NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	8
Parents	<del>,</del>
Community Personnel	

PROJECT COST

\$ 55,000

## PRESCHOOL CLASS FOR EDUCATIONALLY HANDICAPPED - NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

## Special Education Branch

## 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This new component was designed to help culturally disadvantaged pupils who had been excluded from public schools or had not reached the compulsory school attendance age of eight years. These pupils were served by a private school that provided educational, social, and physical training. The curriculum was innovative and had as its purpose the amelioration of such behavioral and emotional problems as autism, aggression, withdrawal, and immature language. Pupils were taught in a daily class by a public school teacher and two aides. The director and a clinical psychologist assisted the teacher in establishing the curriculum. Transportation was provided for the pupils who came from disadvantaged areas and were eligible to receive ESEA assistance.

## 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families
- -To provide inservice education
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

## 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

## 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through August 31, 1968 at the Dubnoff School for Educational Therapy, a nonprofit school licensed by the California State Department of Mental Hygiene.

## 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

Nine educationally handicapped children ranging in age from 5 to 8 were enrolled in the class.

## 3.40 Activities

## 3.41 Staff Activities

The teachers participated in case conferences with psychologists, speech therapists, and other specialists. The director met with the total school staff once a month to discuss problems and receive feedback.

## 3.42 Pupil Activities

Children were taught to function in peer groups, to play and use materials



cooperatively and purposefully, to improve small muscle coordination, eye-hand coordination, sensory and visual discrimination, and to help themselves. Activities stressed linguistic and auditory skills, including articulation and the ability to follow directions. A speech therapist gave individual help as needed. The group took weekly field trips to public parks, dairy farms, and other community resources.

## 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Physical education equipment included climbing apparatus, bicycles, and a trampoline. Class materials included a record player, autoharp, percussion instruments, basal readers, giant number and letter cards, flannel boards, rhyming pictures, and educational toys.

## 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Group meetings of parents were difficult to schedule because of transportation problems.

## 4.00 EVALUATION

## 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to teacher ratings of pupil behavior and parent and staff ratings of the effectiveness of the component.

The following insturments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation (of the component)
- -Form 296A, Staff Evaluation (of pupil behavior)
- -Form 296B, Parent Questionnaire

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families.

The teacher observed pupil behavior and rated it once each month. Table A indicates the categories of behavior evaluated and the number of students showing improvement over the 1-year period. All pupils showed improvement in affective areas. One pupil showed no improvement in "attention span", "following directions", "impulse control", or "sociability". All pupils improved in intellectual, perceptual, and motor functioning.



TABLE A
TEACHER OBSERVATION OF PUPIL BEHAVIOR

AREA	No Improvement	Improvement
Perceptual functioning: visual, auditory, space	0	9
Gross motor functioning, e.g. use of playground equipment	0	9
Fine motor functioning, e.g. small objects	0	9
Speech related to age	. 0	9
Attention span	1	8
Following directions	1	8
Impulse control	. 1	8
Sociability in class	1	8
Sociab y on playground	1	8
Intellectual functioning	0	9
Table A is based on Form 296A.		N = 9

Table B reveals that there was a marked reduction of symptoms of maladjustment. Not all pupils had the 4 symptoms listed.

TABLE B
TEACHER OBSERVATION OF PUPIL SYMPTOMS

SYMPTOMS	Does Not Apply	No Improvement	Improvement
Hyperactivity	4	1	4
Overaggressive	5	1	3
Inappropriate noises	6	1	2
Withdrawn	4	0	5
Table B is based on Form	296 A.		N = 9



#### 4.22 Objective: To provide inservice education for teachers.

Public school personnel visited the class to observe teaching techniques designed to improve behavior of educationally handicapped primary pupils.

Informal inservice education related to organization, methods, and techniques of remediation was provided by the school director to the teacher on a continuing basis.

During the summer extension of the component, visiting consultants provided 4 sessions of inservice education at the school in the areas of corrective physical education, motor functioning, and psychometric assessment techniques.

The teacher rated the inservice education as good.

# 4.23 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the component.

Eight of 9 parents replied to a questionnaire concerning the component. Seven felt that their children had been helped by this program. All 8 parents desired to have the program continued. The results are shown in Table C.

TABLE C
PARENT REACTIONS TO COMPONENT

ITEM	Yes	No.
1. Do you feel that your child has been helped by this program?	7	1
2. Have you visited the school?	7	1
3. Do you notice any improvement in your child in the following areas?		
a) Physical coordination	4	2
b) Ability to work with small objects	4	2 3
c) Ability to use crayons, etc.	6	
d) Speech	5	1 2 2 2
e) Attention span	. 4	2
f) Following directions	<b>5</b> '	2
g) Getting along with others	5	2
4. Would you like to have the program continued?	8	0
Table C is based on Form 296B.		N =

Specific comments by parents included:

"I have seen much improvement in his academic ability, but I feel he needs more help with his social behavior. I would like him to remain in this program or one like it."

"He was a very clumsy, awkward child before this class started. Now he is above his older brother."

"Quite often, he's unmanageable, but in the overall picture, it's a tremendous help having him in this school."

Staff members involved with the operation of the component rated its effectiveness on a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good). The median rating was 3.5. The following comments were made concerning strengths of the component:

"Provided educational services for pupils who would have been otherwise excluded from any type of schooling. Allowed for the teacher to work with a small group, thereby increasing the educational effectiveness. Has allowed for three of the nine participants to be enrolled in public schools in the 1968-69 school year."

"The program does provide experiences for improvement of the children's emotional and social stability."

"Gains have been made by the group as a whole: academically, socially, and emotionally."

Staff comments on the weaknesses of the program related to discipline problems on the bus transporting pupils and lack of preadmission data on pupils.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

On the basis of teacher observation, all 9 pupils showed improvement in intellectual, perceptual, and motor functioning. Their speech, in relation to age, also improved.

Of those pupils who showed symptoms of emotional instability, improvement was noted in all but 1.

The teacher rated inservice education and supervision as "good".

Seven parents felt that the component helped their children.

The 8 parents who replied to the questionnaire wanted the program continued.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Improved pupil behavior was noted by the teacher in affective areas and motor functioning.

Reduction of symptoms of maladjustment was noted for most pupils.

Farents and staff judged the component to be effective.



# 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Schedule inservice education for District teachers assigned to educationally handicapped pupils in nonpublic schools.

Increase opportunities for such teachers to participate in public school inservice education sessions.

Assist the component teacher in obtaining available preadmission data.

Provide an aide for supervision of pupils being transported by bus.



296

ESEA Special Education Design #296	<b>#</b> 296	,					COMPONENT:		eschoo	Preschool Class for Educationally Handicapped (NPS)	for Ed	Jucatio	nally
OBJECTIVES	DEPENDER	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	LES	<u>.</u>	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	ENT DEV	ICES			COMMENTS	S		
To improve the children's emotional and social stability and/or that of their families	Teacher ratings	ings		Tes (25	Teacher Ev (296A)	Evaluation of Pupil	n of Pu	11q	Estimate behavior	Estimate of change in behavior	change	à	
To provide inservice education	Teacher ratings	ings		Staff		Evaluation (291C)	(291c)		Teach of ob	Teacher evaluation in terms of objectives	uation s	in ter	<b>4</b>
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of component effectiveness	componen		Parent Staff		Questionnaire (296B) Evaluation (291C)	1re (29 (291C)	6B)	Paren: Admin: staff	Parent evaluation Administrators and component staff	ation rs and	compon	ent
177	-			_				-					

PROJECT NAME Preschool Class for Educationally Handicapped (NPS) Code 296

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date August 31, 1968

Grade Level	PUPIL ENF	OLLMENT Nonpublic
	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
K		
1		
2		
3		
· 4		
5	,	
6		
7		
8	, in the second second	÷
9		
10		
11		
12		
Ungraded		. 9
TOTAL		9

#### NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel	3
Parents	
Community Personnel	

PROJECT COST

\$ 27,000



#### CLASS FOR AUTISTIC TRAINABLE MENTALLY RETARDED - NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

#### Special Education Branch

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This new component provided individual and group experiences tailored to the needs of culturally disadvantaged, autistic, trainable mentally retarded children. An instructor and an adult aide conducted one class for five hours daily in a classroom provided by a community agency. The agency's Director of Education screened pupils for the activity and provided consultant services and supervision. The teacher attempted to modify behavior of pupils by developing improved self-identification, sensory perception, space orientation, motor skills, oral communication, and reading readiness. Specialized techniques were used to impinge upon the unreal world of the autistic child. Cadually, the children, who ranged in age from seven to 11 years, responded to the realistic demands of the teacher. The assistance of the aide permitted the teacher to provide individual instruction at appropriate times. Eventually, the pupils responded to group instruction. Language aphasia was a concomitant problem and, when pupils started to speak, oral techniques were employed to sharpen speech skills.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVE

- -To modify behavior of autistic and language aphasic children
- -To improve the children's self-image
- -To provide inservice education
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 14, 1968 at a branch of the Exceptional Children's Foundation.

#### 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

Seven pupils ranging in age from 7 to 11 years were enrolled.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

The Director of Education of the Exceptional Children's Foundation provided guidance to the teacher in the development of curriculum and the preparation of evaluation forms. A professor of psychology from San Jose State College provided two three-hour inservice sessions for the teachers and aides of this institution and other schools and demonstrated methods of modifying the behavior of autistic children.



#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils were helped to develop sensory perception and conceptual skills through the use of puppets, simulated clocks and calendars, song records, puzzles, and a playstore cash register. Reading readiness was stimulated by the use of phonic word builder sets, sentence builders, reading readiness charts, handwriting charts, and flannel boards. Other activities included the use of easels, tempera, drums, castanets, song bells, and tambourines. Mathematical skills were enhanced by the use of liquid measuring cups, geometric models, and an abacus.

Nutrition and lunch were provided daily and proper eating habits were stressed.

## 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

The class was supplied with a tape recorder, record player, reading readiness materials, percussion instruments, and educational toys. Classroom furniture and storage cabinets also were provided.

### 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

When pupils' misbehavior became extreme, either in class or on the school bus, they were sent, for varying lengths of time, to another location. There, a tutor, qualified to work with pupils with severe disorders, supervised them.

The physical separation of the class from the agency office created supervision problems.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: teacher ratings of pupil behavior; parent and staff ratings of the effectiveness of the component.

The following instruments were employed to collect information on the variables:

- -Form 291C, Staff Evaluation (of the component)
- -Form 296B, Parent Questionnaire
- -Form 297A, Teacher Evaluation of Pupil

#### 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To modify behavior of autistic and language aphasic

children.

4.22 Objective: To improve the children's self-image.

The teacher observed pupil behavior and rated it once each month. Table A shows the categories of behavior and the number of students showing improvement over the one-year period. One child dropped out at midyear. All



pupils showed gains in affective areas (see items 1-6, and 13). Teachers reported improvement in some activities involving self-help (see items 14, 15, and 16). Some symptoms of autism were also reduced. Improvement in four academic areas was minimal (see items 9-12).

Parents noted improvement in speech, following directions, and getting along with others (see Table C).

TABLE A
TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIT.

AREA	NO IMPROVEMENT	IMPROVEMENT
1. Attention span	. 0	6
2. General social behavior	0	6
3. Expression of feelings	0	6
4. Participation in groups	. 0	6
5. Response to verbal directions	0	6
6. Eye contact	. 0	6
7. Sensory discrimination	0	6
8. Meaningful communication	· <b>2</b>	4
9. Written language	3	. <b>3</b>
10. Reading comprehension	4	2
11. Spelling	4	2
12. Arithmetic	.5	1
13. Response to music	<b>o</b> .	6
14. Use of pencils, brushes, crayons	. 0	6
15. Eating behavior	0	6
16. Clean up after self	0	6
Symptoms		
17. Hyperactive	2	4
18. Lethargic	4	2
19. Dissociated	0	6
20. Inappropriate loud noises	<b>2</b> .	4
21. Inappropriate laughter	2	4
22. Fantasy	<b>o</b> ::	6
Table A is based on Form 297A.		N = 6

The teachers maintained anecdotal records and prepared a case study on each child at midyear. These case studies were analyzed in terms of categories of behavior. Results are shown in Table B.

# TABLE B CHANGE IN BEHAVIOR

CATEGORY OF BEHAVIOR	NUMBER OF PUPILS IMPROVING
Promptness in putting away materials	6
Care of belongings	<b>5</b>
Health habits	5 .
Response to teacher directions	4
Following classroom procedures	4
Ability to speak	3
Courtesy to adults and other children	<b>2</b>
Table B is based on Form 297A.	N = 6

Teacher comments from anecdotal records included:

"Makes very sincere attempts to follow directions."

"Eats lunch without being prompted. Completes assigned tasks."

"Verbal communication continues to improve."

"Does many independent tasks in classroom such as helping classmates with their coats."

4.23 Objective: To provide inservice education.

The Director of Education for the Exceptional Children's Foundation provided regular inservice education and supervision for the teacher and aide.

An institute session was held in the spring at which time a consultant from San Jose State College demonstrated new methods of teaching autistic children. District ESEA teachers and other teachers attending the session commented that the techniques observed were helpful in assisting autistic children to face reality. They noted that the program showed excellent advance planning and organization.

On a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good), the teacher gave inservice education a rating of 4.0.



4.24 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project.

Six parents replied to a questionnaire concerning the component. All felt that their children had been helped by this program. The results are shown in Table C.

# TABLE C PARENT RESPONSES

ITEM	YES	NO
1. Do you feel that your child has been helped by this program?	6	0
2. Have you seen the class in operation?	4	2
3. Do you notice any improvement in your child in the following areas?	·	
a) Physical coordination	6	. 0
b) Ability to work with small objects	6	0
c) Ability to use crayons, etc.	6	0
d) Speech	6	0
e) Attention span	6	0
f) Following directions	6	0
g) Getting along with others	6	0
4. Would you like to have the program continued?	6	0
Table C is based on Form 296B.		N = (

Specific comments from parents included:

"My child looks forward to going to class every morning. He likes to work with other children."

"I feel that the school is very necessary and helpful for the autistic children."

"Child does not speak, but is making more sounds and attempting to speak."

"I'm very satisfied with the job that the teacher is doing."

Staff members involved with the operation of the component rated its effectiveness on a scale from 1-4 (Poor to Good). The median rating was 3.8. The following comments were made concerning strengths of the component:

"Provided educational services for pupils who would have been otherwise excluded from any type of schooling. Allowed the teacher to work with a small group, thereby increasing educational effectiveness. Three pupils improved sufficiently to be accepted for public school enrollment in the fall 1968."

"This kind of intervention modifies behavior of autistic children, thus eliminating need for hospitalization."

"Effective techniques to reduce or eliminate bizarre behavior in children."

Staff comments on the weaknesses of the component related to the difference in degree of autism in the class, the need for a separate class for younger pupils, and administrative problems attendant to supervising the class on a nonpublic school site.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

The six pupils who participated for the full year showed improvement in 13 of 22 predetermined areas of behavior and achievement in which the teacher kept records.

Each of the six pupils improved in those areas stressing self-help.

Four of six pupils showed a reduction in the severity of the following symptoms: hyperactivity, dissociation, inappropriate loud noises, inappropriate laughter, and fantasy.

Improvement in four academic areas was minimal.

The teacher felt that the inservice session was helpful.

Parents were unanimous in their support of the component.

Three of the children were accepted for enrollment in public schools in the fall 1968.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Improved pupil behavior was noted by the teacher in areas designated for evaluation.

The greatest improvement occurred in affective areas.

A reduction in varying degrees of the symptoms of autism was noted for all pupils.

The least improvement occurred in academic areas.

Three pupils improved sufficiently to attend regular school.

#### 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS

Consider enrolling pupils with a similar degree of autism in the same class.

Initiate this type of class for younger pupils.

Follow-up inservice presentations to ascertain the extent to which teachers use the techniques or methods demonstrated.

Locate the class on the main campus of the Exceptional Children's Foundation.



	1b1e	1			rms	onent
	Class for Autistic Trainable Mentally Retarded (NPS)		e in	ii self	Teacher evaluation in terms of objectives	Parent evaluation of component Administrators and component staff
	utistic Larded	NTS	Estimate of change behavior	of pupil toward s	aluatio ves	Parent evaluation of component Administrators and costaff
	Class for Autistic Mentally Retarded	COMMENTS	Estimate o behavior	Estimate of pupil attitude toward s	cher evalu objectives	Parent eva component Administra staff
	Class Menta		Esti	B E E	Teac	Parent Compor Admini staff
	Component:		Pupíl	Pup11		(296B) C)
	COM	TICES	Evaluation of Pupil	Evaluation of Pupil	ff Evaluation (291C)	
		ASSESSMENT DEVICES	Valuat	švaluat:	luatio	Parent Questionnaire Staff Evaluation (291
		ASSESSI	Teacher F (297A)	Teacher 1 (297A)	aff Eve	Parent Qu Staff Ev
	, ,		Te (2		Stai	
		BLES				H
		DEPENDENT VARIABLES	rngs	sguj	frgs	Ratings of component effectiveness
	.gn #29	PENDEN	Teacher ratings	Teacher ratings	Teacher ratings	Ratings of co effectiveness
<u> </u>	on Dest	Ĭ	Teach	Teach		Ratine effec
	Educatí			<b>w</b>	ucation	ø
	pecial		or of guage	h11dren	vice ed	ific aknesse
	ESEA Nonpublic Special Education Design #297	ECTIVES	fy behavior of and language children	To improve the children's self-image	To provide inservice education	tify specific hs and weaknesses project
	A Nonpu	OBJEC	To modify autistic a aphasic ch	To improve self-image	provide	ideal engti the
	ESE		To aut	To	To	185 185
ERIC.			u u Albana	one widd gair ndgarrhlyn di ddyddiddidd	gan magan ay wagan ya ya magan bab	and the second s

PROJECT NAME Class for Autistic Trainable Mentally Retarded (NPS) Code 297

Beginning date September 11, 1967 Ending date June 14, 1968

Crade Level	PUPIL EN	ROLLMENT
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic
Preschool		
K		
1		
2		·
3		
. 4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
. 9		
10		
11		
12		
Ungraded		7
TOTAL		7

#### NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel		3	
Parents	<del></del>	· ·	
Community Personnel			
·		,	
•	•		

186

PROJECT COST

#### COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS CLINIC - NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

#### Special Education Branch

#### 1.00 DESCRIPTION

This new component provided audiological examinations and evaluations to culturally disadvantaged children with suspected hearing loss. An audiologist located at the Center for the Study of Speech and Hearing of the University of Southern California (USC) evaluated the children. Referral procedures were established by the director, and eligible pupils from nonpublic schools received these services.

One day each week the audiologist visited the Los Angeles County - University of Southern California Medical Center children's unit to test hospitalized patients. A case study, including recommendations, was prepared for each child and sent to the original referent.

#### 2.00 OBJECTIVES

- -To identify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process (speech and hearing)
- -To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project

#### 3.00 IMPLEMENTATION

#### 3.10 Duration of Component and Number of Schools

This component was conducted from September 11, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at the Center for the Study of Speech and Hearing of the University of Southern California.

#### 3.30 Nonpublic School Pupils

Of the 173 children examined and evaluated as of June 14, 1968, 150 were non-public school pupils.

#### 3.40 Activities

#### 3.41 Staff Activities

The audiologist received guidance from the director of the speech and hearing center in setting up procedures for the implementation of the component. She made 26 visits to the children's unit of the Los Angeles County-University of Southern California Medical Center in addition to evaluations made at the USC campus center. Portable equipment was used for making hearing evaluations at the off-campus site.

#### 3.42 Pupil Activities

Pupils were evaluated to pinpoint the type of severity of hearing loss. Speech and voice were also tested. Two soundproof chambers were available for this purpose.

## 3.50 Specialized Materials, Supplies, and Equipment

Equipment loaned by the university included Grason-Stadler, Beltone, and Eckstein audiometers, tape recorders, and soundproof booths. Equipment purchased with ESEA funds included an Eckstein portable audiometer, tape recorder, testing materials, and office equipment. The waiting room contained toys and children's books.

### 3.60 Personnel and Logistical Problems

Delays occurred in the implementation of this new component. Insufficient publicity resulted in a limited number of pupils for testing. This problem was rectified by expanding the component to include public school pupils and hospitalized children residing in the target area. Pupil transportation was a problem throughout the year. To increase the number of pupils served, the District provided pupil transportation to the clinic during July and August.

#### 4.00 EVALUATION

#### 4.10 Design

Component objectives were evaluated according to the following variables: staff ratings of the effectiveness of the component and individual pupil data.

The following instruments were used to collect information on the variables:

-Form 291C, Staff Evaluation

-Form 298A, Evaluation Record (of pupil audiological examination)

## 4.20 Attainment of Objectives

4.21 Objective: To identify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process (speech and hearing).

A complete individual study was made of each of the pupils referred to the center. The type of test data gathered depended on the individual needs of the pupil. Information pertinent to the diagnosis was recorded on an individual clinic form. Of the 173 children tested, Table A reveals that 119 were diagnosed as having hearing loss. Of these, 33 had a unilateral and 86 a bilateral hearing loss.

Table B shows the audiologist's recommendations for those pupils tested before June 14, 1968. Multiple recommendations were made for some pupils, depending upon diagnosis.



TABLE A
HEARING EVALUATION

TYPE OF LOSS	N '	MILD	MCDERATE	SEVERE	PROFOUND
Conductive	23	10	10	3	0
Sensori-neural	74	20	18	14	22
Mixed	11	6	1	3	1
Unknown	11	6	1	2	2
No loss	<u>54</u> 173	42	30	22	25

Table A is based on Form 298A.

TABLE B
AUDIOLOGIST'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PUPILS

RECOMMENDATIONS	FREQUENC
Otological Evaluation	. 57
Hearing Aid and Orientations	52
Follow-Up Hearing Tests	75
Speech Reading	6
Preferential Seating	20
Further Speech and Voice Evaluation	43
No Recommendation	30
able B is based on Form 298A.	N = 173

4.22 Objective: To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the component.

Staff members involved with the operation of the component rated its effectiveness on a scale from 1 - 4 (Poor - Good). The median rating was 4.0. The director of the center, the audiologist, the speech clinician, and the District supervisors noted as component strengths such elements as modern equipment, soundproof rooms, and the skill of the audiologist.

The audiologist considered one of the strengths to be cooperation of nurses in the nonpublic schools and personnel in the Special Education Branch of the Los Angeles City Schools. Staff comments on weaknesses centered on referral procedures and publicity. Initially, (1) too few families were aware of the service, (2) referral forms did not provide pupil health data, and (3) lack of a speech clinician during the early part of the year hampered language evaluation. The staff also recommended providing medical services in specific situations.

# 4.23 Supplemental Data (See Tables C and D, Addendum C)

Tables C and D categorize pupils by age, sex, and referring agency. Data were gathered through the ninth school month for all pupils served. During the summer extension of the component, speech pathologists were added to give articulation and language evaluations. Approximately 253 additional pupils were given preliminary screening tests.

#### 4.30 Outcomes

Extensive hearing evaluations were conducted with 173 pupils.

Sixty-seven percent of the pupils referred had a hearing loss.

Thirty-three percent were advised to seek medical evaluations.

Hearing aids were recommended for 30 percent.

Thirty-two percent of those evaluated were pre-school children.

Fifty-seven percent of the children were evaluated with a portable unit while confined to the county hospital.

Staff members gave the component a maximum rating for effectiveness.

#### 5.00 CONCLUSIONS

Referral sources were accurate in their selection of pupils needing hearing examinations, since the majority of pupils were diagnosed as having hearing loss.



The audiologist provided pupils with orientation in the effective use of hearing aids (differing according to type of hearing problem) to enhance classroom learning. Multiple recommendations were made for 50 percent of the pupils in a comprehensive attempt to remedy their handicaps. The availability of a portable unit provided a considerable number of hospitalized children with hearing evaluations. 6.00 RECOMMENDATIONS Improve initial referral procedures to provide a backlog of pupils. Strengthen procedures by having the nonpublic schools provide health data for referred pupils. Assign speech pathologists and clinicians to the component. Provide medical services when recommended by the staff. Increase publicity to pupils and parents concerning the availability of component services.



ESEA Nonpublic Special Education Design #298	ion Design #298	COMPONENT: COMPA	Communicative Disorders Ciinic- Speech and Hearing Evaluation (NPS)
OBJECTIVES	DEPENDENT VARIABLES	ASSESSMENT DEVICES	COMMENTS
To idencify specific assets and limitations relating to the learning process (speech and hearing)	Record of individual audiological examination	Evaluation Record (298A)	Individual case study
To identify specific strengths and weaknesses of the project	Ratings of component effectiveness	Staff Evaluation (291C)	Administrators and component staff
,			

Beginning date September 11, 1967

Ending date August 31, 1968

Credo Torrol	PUPIL ENR	OLLMENT		
Grade Level	Public	Nonpublic		
Preschool				
· <b>к</b>				
1				
2				
3		,		
. 4				
5				
<i>j</i> 6				
7		,		
. 8		·		
9	·			
10				
11		•		
12				
Ungraded	23	150		
TOTAL	23	150		

## NUMBER OF ADULT PARTICIPANTS

School Personnel		33				
Demonto	**					
Parents						
Community Personnel		-				

PROJECT COST

\$ 28,000

TABLE C

AGE AND SEX

AGES	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Under 5	31	25	56
5-8	. 36	17	53
9-11	27	7	34
12-14	12	10	22
15-16	$\frac{3}{109}$	<u>5</u> 64	8 173

Table C is based on Form 298A.

TABLE D
REFERRING AGENCIES

AGENCY	TOTAL
L.A. County - USC Medical Center	98
Nonpublic schools (parochial)	. 37
Nonpublic schools (other)	15
Public schools	23
Table D is based on Form 298A.	N = 173

APPENDIX

### LIST OF STANDARDIZED TESTS

COMPONENT	NAME OF TEST	LEVEL	WHEN GIVEN
292	Forer Teenage Sentence Completions	Secondary	10-67 5-68
	Metropolitan Achievement Tests		
293	Elementary - Form A	Jr. High	10-67 5-68
	Intermediate - Form A	Jr. High	10-67 5-68
	Advanced - Form A	Sr. High	10-67 5-68
294	Primary I - Form A	Elementary	10-67 5-68
	Primary II - Form A	Elementary	10-67 5-68
	Elementary - Form A	Elementary	10-67 5-68
	-		

ERIC Full flast Provided by ERIC

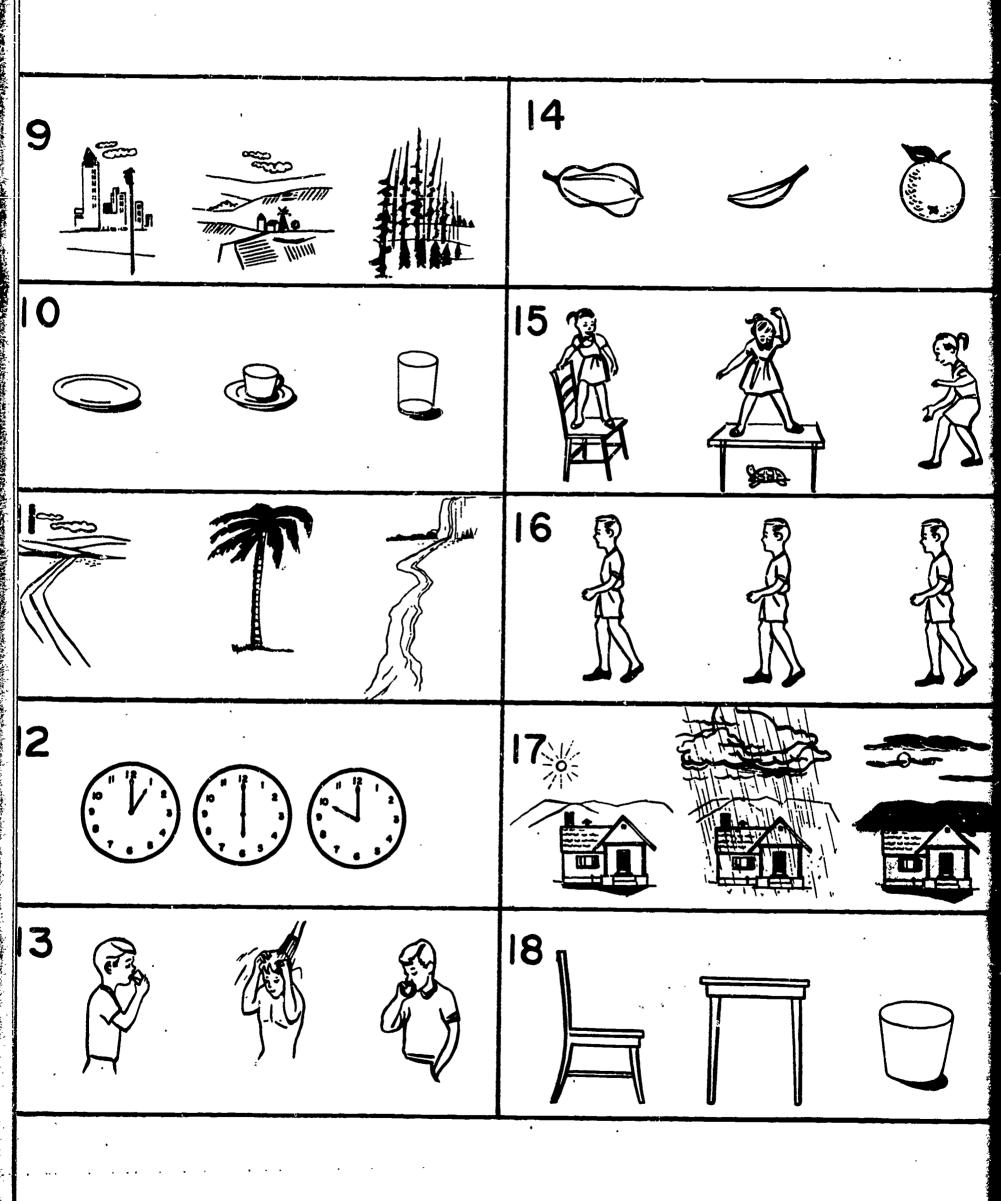
# LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

#### ENGLISH PROFICIENCY TEST

	Part I - Listenin	ng Comprehension		
	NameSchool		Grade	
		5		
[] <b>2</b>		6		
[ <b>3</b>		7	李	
] <b>4</b> []		8		
O .				

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

021A



O21A ERIC



33 34 35 0

021A

# LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

# ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team NURSE'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the ESEA Health Services Component.

		services program	Tie., ISL,	Ziid, Jid, e	tc.	
					Order of Importance	Portion of Day
	a					
	·	·			<u> </u>	
	b				<u> </u>	
			<del>-</del>			
	c	·				. •
						%
	d.				<del></del>	
		<del></del>		<del> </del>	<u></u>	
	e				<del></del>	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	f. Othe	r activities			xxx	
		•		•	Total	100%
Please ra 4 is a hi	te the gh rati	following items by ng.	circling a	number noti	ing that 1 is a low	rating and
In y	our sch	ool, how much do thulfill:	ne above st	atements rep	present the activit	ies that were
2.	the ent	ire health services Very little or not at all	needs of	the pupils	A great deal	
		1	2	<b>3</b> :	4	
ŧ t	he phys	ical health needs o	of the pupi	ls		*•
		Very little or not at all		,	A great deal	
		1	2	. <b>3</b>	4	
4.	the nut	ritional health ree	eds of the	pupils		
		Very little or not at all			A great deal	
		1	2	3	4 .	

11/67

	Not e	riective				verv e	ffective	
		1	2	*	3		4	
		•			•			
Please	give you	ur reasons	3				<u> </u>	
								*
-					_			•
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D1	11-4-4							
LTEASE	IISC CII	e strengti	hs in this c	omponenc	•		•	
a		, 						
:		•			•			
:.			, <u> </u>					
ъ.								
							_	
	<del></del> .		* * *		•			
c.		,						
·							_	_
							·	
(If	necessar	y, please	continue or	n additio	nal sheet	of pa	per.)	
Pleas <b>e</b>	list th	e major pi	roblems enco	ountered	in implem	enting	this com	onent.
	list th		roblems enco	ountered 	in implem	enting	this com	onent.
			roblems enco	ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a				ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a			roblems enco	ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a. <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>				ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a. <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>				ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a b				ountered 	in implem	menting	this comp	oonent.
a b				ountered	in implem	menting	this comp	onent.
a b								onent.
b	necessar	y, please	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please		n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
ab	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
b	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or	n an addi	tional sh	neet of	paper.)	
ab	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or	an addi	tional sh ent Healt	neet of	paper.)	
a b c (If What w	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or d to improve	an addi	tional sh ent Healt	neet of	paper.)	
a b c (If What w	necessar	y, please recommend	continue or d to improve	an addi	tional shent Healt	of pape	paper.)	
a b c (If What w	necessar	y, please recommend, please RETURN OFFICE	continue or d to improve	an addition	tional shent Healt	of pape	paper.)	

ERIC -

# LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

# ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team PHYSICIAN'S REACTION FORM

Your	reactions	and	comments	are	needed	to	complete	the	evaluation	of	the	ESEA	<b>Health</b>
Serv	ices Compo	nent	•										

		ealth services programi.e., 1st, 2nd,		Order of Importance	Portion of Day
	a.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	•
,					
	· b.				
	,				
нч	c.				
					•
•	a				
	<b>u</b> .	<del></del>		<b>v</b>	•
*	e.				
		<del></del>		<del></del>	
	f.	Other activities		XXX	
				Tota1	1009
		•			
		e rate the following items by circling a high rating.	number no		s a low rating
	is a			oting that 1 is	
4	is a Ir ne	n high rating.  In your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  The entire health services needs of the power	tements re	oting that 1 is	ctivities tha
4	is a Ir ne	high rating.  n your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  ne entire health services needs of the p	tements re	epresent the ac	ctivities tha
2	is a	n high rating.  In your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  The entire health services needs of the power	tements re	epresent the ac	ctivities that deal
2	is a	n high rating.  In your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  The entire health services needs of the post of th	tements re upils	epresent the ac A great	ctivities that deal deal
2	is a	n your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  ne entire health services needs of the post	tements re	epresent the ac A great	ctivities that deal
2	Ir ne L. th	n high rating.  In your school, how much do the above stateded to fulfill:  The entire health services needs of the post of th	tements reupils	epresent the ac A great	ctivities that deal deal

ERIC

\*Full Text Provided by ERIC

lease give your reasons	Not effec	ctive 2	3	Very eff 4	ective
lease list the strengths in this component.  (If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	1	_	_		*
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)	lease give your a	reasons			
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  mat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	<del></del>	·			
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  mat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	loogo ligh the st	trongthe in this com		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	·	· 			<del> </del>
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					,
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					,
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	·	•			
(If necessary, please continue on additional sheet of paper.)  lease list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)	•				
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)					
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	(If necessary, p	please continue on a	dditional she	et of paper.	)
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	loogo ligh the mo	niar muchlana anaayn	tored in impl	lementing thi	s component
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	rease fist the ma	a joi problems encoun	tered in imp	rementing cm	.s componence.
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components:  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	·				
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  at would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  nat would you recommend to improve subsequent Health Services components?  (If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:					·
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)					·
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)	•				
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	•				
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:		· ·			er.)
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	(If necessary, p	please continue on a	n additional	sheet of par	
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	(If necessary, p	please continue on a	n additional	sheet of par	
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	(If necessary, p	please continue on a	n additional	sheet of par	
(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)  RETURN TO:	(If necessary, p	please continue on a	n additional	sheet of par	
RETURN TO:	(If necessary, part would you reconstruction	please continue on a	n additional ubsequent Hea	sheet of paralth Services	
RETURN TO:	(If necessary, part would you reconstruction	please continue on a	n additional ubsequent Hea	sheet of paralth Services	
<del></del>	(If necessary, part would you reconstruction)	please continue on ascommend to improve s	n additional ubsequent Hea	sheet of paralth Services	components?
<del></del>	(If necessary, part would you reconstruction)	please continue on ascommend to improve s	n additional ubsequent Hea	sheet of paralth Services	components?
	(If necessary, part would you reconstruction)	please continue on a commend to improve so	n additional ubsequent Hea	sheet of paralth Services	components?
BY: MAY 1 7 1968	(If necessary, part would you reconstitution of the control of the	please continue on an amount of the commend to improve some please continue on an amount of the continue of th	n additional ubsequent Hea n additional AND DEVELOPMices - G	sheet of paralth Services sheet of paralth Services	components?

# LOS ANCELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team

#### ADMINISTRATOR'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the Health Services Team Component. The team was composed of a school nurse and school physician. The school nurse was assigned a minimum of five days per week and the school physician a minimum of one day per week to your school. Please consider the following questions in relation to the presence of nurse's and physician's augmented time assignments in the same school.

Please place a check mark ( $\checkmark$ ) beside the words that indicate your response to each question.

1.	What would you indicate was the overall value of the Realth Services	Team
	Component in your school?	
	·	

Very little	or				
no value		Little Value	Some Value	Much V	Value
	1	2	3		. 4

2. How much did the services of the school nurse contribute toward meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of the pupils?

Very little or			A great
Not at all	Little	Some	dea1
1	2	3	4

3. How much did the services of the school physician contribute toward meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of the pupils?

Very little or		•	A great
not at all	Little	Some	deal
1	2	3	4

4. What would best describe the general nature of the comments, opinions or reactions of the following persons to the health services provided in your school this school year? (Circle zero, if there were no comments.)

a,	School staff	None 0	Neg <b>ative</b> 1	2	3	Positive 4
·b.	Parents of pupils	0	1	2	3	4





5.	Please list the strengths in this component.
	8
	b
,· .	c.
	c
j.	Please list the major problems encountered in implementing this component?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · :	·
	b
7.	What are your recommendations for improving subsequent Health Services component
<b>.</b>	

RETURN TO:

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices - G-280

BY: MAY 1 7 1968

School Code

# LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team

### PUPIL INFORMATION FORM

		Sex:	M	F
Last Name	First Name	Grad	le Level - S	pring 1966
School		Grad	le Level - F	all 1967
De	fect Identified		•	
Corrective Acti	on: (a) Identified onl (c) Initiated and	y(b) Ini	tiated only (d) Compl	eted
the report card and 14 marks fo 10 marks for th	ll in the number of final. There is a maximum of r the upper grades. For e primary grades and 3 mars of days present, absent	17 Subject Marks School Adjustment irks for the upper	for the pri t, there is	mary grades a maximum of
FINAL MARKS - F	ALL: 1967	FINAL MARKS - S	SPRING 1968	
KNOWLEDGE	PROGRESS IN SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT  Effort  Work Habits  Citizen- ship	PROGRESS IN KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS  Subjects	PROGRESS IN SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT  Effort  Work Habits  Citizen-ship	
	Days Present		Days Present	
	Days Absent		Days Absent	
•	Times Tardy		Times Tardy	

Revised 11/67

230E

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

# Health Education and Health Services Branch-Division of Educational Services

### AUDIOMETRIST'S MONTHLY REPORT

ate											
SCHOOLS	Test Dates	Grades	Group Tests	Group Retests	Individual Tests	Individual Retests	Total Tests	Hearing Loss	New cases, never previously tested, with hearing loss	Referred to Otologist	Pupils with Hearing Aid
										·	
	·										
										·	
								·			
											, 1
									,		
				·							
									,	, ,	
							·				
				1							
						-					

Audiometrist		



230F

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS

Health Educational and Health Services Branch-Division of Educational Services

## MANTOUX TESTING PROGRAM (for T.B.)

Se	chool	
	Date Tested	•
Envol Iment	·	
Roys.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Girls		
	:	•
Tuberculin !	<u>Cests:</u>	
	Negative	
		•
	Boys	
	Girls	
	Positive Reactors	
	Tested Not Read	•
	Total	<u>-</u>
		,
X rays:		*
	Positive Reactors	
	Negative Reactors	-
	XRO (previous positives)	_
	Absent for Test	. • •
	Tota1	•
Total Tested Percentage	by Mantoux and/or X ray	
Impressions	Based on Reading of Screening Films:	
Paganti	olly Noostino	
Essent I Further	ally Negative	
	Suspected Tuberculosis	
	Calcification	
•	Diagnosis Deferred	
Nonnula	onary Pathology:	
Montputa	ionaly fachology:	•
	Azygos Lobe	
	Scoliosis	
	Rib Abnormalities	
	Cardiac Review Requested	
Pulmona	ry Pathology:	
	Calcification NotedPleural Changes	
<b>Total</b>		
Dringing 1		
Principal	inator	
School Nurse	inator	
4/68		230g
		<b>43</b> 06

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team, Non-Public Schools

### NURSE'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the ESEA Health Services Component in non-public schools.

	health services program	ri.e., ist, and,	ora, etc.	01	, <b>m</b>
	•			Order of Importance	Portion of Day
	a			importance	Day
			<del></del>	•	
					%
	b			`	
	•			,	•
	,	·			
	c		<del></del>		
	•				%
				•	
	d				
					%
			<del></del>		
	e				
	·				7,
	f Other setimine			******	-
	f. Other activities			XXX Total	100 %
_				Total	
le <b>as</b> e high	f. Other activities  rate the following by cirrating.	cling a number r	noting that	Total	
nign In	rate the following by cir			Total: 1 is a low ra	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do	the above staten	ments repre	Total: 1 is a low ra	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  the entire health service Very little or	the above staten	ments repre	Total: 1 is a low ra	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  The entire health service	the above statens	ments repre	Total  I is a low range of the active of the	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  the entire health service Very little or	the above staten	ments repre	Total  I is a low range of the section of the secti	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  The entire health service Very little or not at all l  the physical health needs	the above statens needs of the p	ments repre	Total  I is a low rates  Esent the active  A great dea	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much doe needed to fulfill:  The entire health service Very little or not at all 1  the physical health needs Very little or	the above statens needs of the p	ments repre	Total  I is a low range of the active of the	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  The entire health service Very little or not at all l  the physical health needs	the above statens needs of the p	ments repre	Total  I is a low rates  Esent the active  A great dea	ting and 4 is
In wer	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much doe needed to fulfill:  The entire health service  Very little or  not at all  1  the physical health needs  Very little or  not at all  1	the above statens needs of the points and the pupils	nents represonation of the second sec	Total  I is a low rates  Esent the active  A great dea	ting and 4 is
In wer 2.	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much do e needed to fulfill:  the entire health service.  Very little or not at all 1  the physical health needs  Very little or not at all 1  the nutritional health needs  Very little or	the above statens needs of the points and the pupils	nents represonation of the second sec	Total  I is a low rates  Esent the active  A great dea	ting and 4 is ities that
In wer 2.	rate the following by cirrating.  your schools, how much doe needed to fulfill:  The entire health service Very little or not at all 1  the physical health needs Very little or not at all 1  the nutritional health needs	the above statens needs of the points and the pupils	nents represonation of the second sec	Total  I is a low range of the active of the	ting and 4 is ities that

(over)

11/67

231A

None	Negati	VP		_	Positive	
D	1	2	•	3	4	•
Comments:				<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			•			
		<del></del>		*		
			·		-	
Please list the	stronothe in	this compon	, ont			
	octengens in	citta compon	ent.			
a						,
					*	
		<del> </del>				
b					ж <b>н</b> к	
			•		213	
	<del>,</del>					
đ.						
	,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	, please cont				· · · · ·	
a	major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
1	e major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
V	e major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
1	e major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
1	e major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
1	e major proble	ms encounter	ed in impl	ementing	this co	mpone
3						mpone
3	, please cont					mpone
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
3	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	,
(If necessary	, please cont	inue on an a	dditional	sheet of	paper)	•
(If necessary what would you in non-public s	recommend to chools?	inue on an a	dditional equent Hea	sheet of 1th Serv	paper)	,
(If necessary	recommend to chools?	inue on an a	dditional equent Hea	sheet of 1th Serv	paper)	•
(If necessary what would you in non-public s	please continu	inue on an a	dditional equent Hea	sheet of 1th Serv	paper)	•
(If necessary what would you in non-public s	please continu	inue on an aimprove subs	dditional equent Hea itional sh	sheet of 1th Serv	paper)	•
(If necessary hat would you non-public s	please continu	inue on an aimprove subs	dditional equent Hea itional sh	sheet of 1th Serv	paper)	•

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

S. Y.

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team, Non-Public Schools

## PHYSICIAN'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the ESEA Health Services Component in non-public schools.

	a.				· · · ·	•	Order of Importance	Portion of Day
•	<b></b>			· ,		<del></del>	•	•
	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* ,	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		7
	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
					^			
			<del></del>		,			
	c.			*.	<del></del>			
	•		· ·				-	7
	d.			_ ,				
						<del></del>		
^	•		<del>,,,,,,</del>					7
	е.		•	··	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-	·						· <b>7</b>
	f.	Other activities		•				
	~•	orner activities					Total	100 %
.gn	гагіі							and 4 is a
In ;	your	schools, how much on the following of the schools of the school of the schools of the schools of the school of the schools of the school	lo the al		ements re	present t	ne activities	
In need	your ded 1	schools, how much on the service of the service health service health service of the service of	·	ove stat		• `	ne activities	
need	your ded 1	schools, how much of the control of	·	ove stat			ne activities great deal	
nee	your ded t the	schools, how much of the continuous of the continuous c	ices need	ove stat	pupils	A į	•	
need	your ded t the	schools, how much of the following of the service o	ices need	ove stat	pupils	A į	great deal	
пее <b>с</b> 2.	your ded t the	schools, how much of the continuous of the service of the continuous of the continuo	ices need	ove stat	pupils	A į	great deal 4	
2.	your ded ( the the	schools, how much of the following of the service o	ices need  and of the content of the	ove stated so the se pupils	pupils 3	A (	great deal 4 great deal	

(over)

231B

ERIC"

	Positive 4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•
	<del></del>
•	4.
•	*
<u></u>	
	- X
· .	
•	
·. ·	
onal sheet	of paper.)
it nealth se	rvices componen
,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	<del></del>
<del></del>	<del>, ,</del>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
onal sheet	of paper)

ERIC

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Health Services Team, Nonpublic Schools

#### ADMINISTRATOR'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the health services provided by the health services team for the pupils participating in the Nonpublic School Reading programs.

Please place a check mark ( $\checkmark$ ) beside the words, that indicate your response to each question.

1. With the provision of the services of a school nurse and school physician on

	a regularly scheduled basis in your school, how much did these services contribute toward meeting the health needs of the component pupils?
	Very little or
	not at all Little Some A great deal 4
2.	How much did the services of the school <u>nurse</u> contribute toward meeting the physical and nutritional health needs of the component pupils?
	Very little or not at all Little Some A great deal 4
3.	How much did the services of the school physician contribute toward meeting

\_\_\_\_ Little\_\_\_\_ Some\_\_\_ A great deal\_\_ 4. Please evaluate the following items which were made available through the health services component by circling a number, noting that 1 is a low rating

component pupils?

the physical and nutritional health needs of

or insufficient and 4 is a high rating or sufficient.

Very little or

not at all

	•	Insuffic	ient		Sufficient
a.	nurse's time for pupils	1	2	3	4
b.	physician's time for pupils	1	2	3	4
c.	identification of pupils with defects	1	2	3	4
d.	follow-up of pupils with defects	1	2	3	4
e.	available referrals for correction of defects	1	2	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
f.	correction of defects	1	2	3	4
g.	number of contacts with parents by the health services team	1	2	3	4

		None	Negative			Positive
a.	your teachers	0	1.	2	3	4
b.	parents of pupils	0	1	2	3	· 4
Comm	nents					·····
				-		
	•					•
P1 05	ase list the strengt	he in this	component			,
			_			
a			<u>-</u>			
_						
b	· ·					<del> </del>
	· .		· ————————————————————————————————————			
c						
· · · —						
	ase list the major p				; this con	ponent.
					this con	ponent.
a						ponent.
a						ponent.
a						ponent.
a						mponent.
a						
a						
a						
a						
a						
a						
a		nd to impro	ve subsequent	Health Serv	rices com	
a		AETURN TO OFFICE OF	ve subsequent	Health Serv	rices com	

ESEA Project: School-Age Expectant Mothers, Auxiliary Services Division PUPIL INFORMATION FORM

Last Name	First Name	Last	Name at	Regular	School	Attended
Health Center Class	Name of Regul	lar School	Age	Birthd	Mo.	Da, Yr.
Health Center Class		Regular Sch	1001			
Date Entered:		Date Left:		<del></del>		<del> </del>
Date Left:		Date Return	ned :			
Months Enrolled:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Returned to	»:		<del></del>	
Reason for Leaving:				Name (	of Schoo	01
Grade Level Fall '67:						,
Grade Level Spring '68:	****		•			
Due Date of Baby's Birt	h:					,
Test Questionnaire: Pr Reaction Form completed	etest scoreNo	Posttesi	score			
Last Term Completed in Regular School	Summer 1967	F	11 1967		Sprin	g 1968
SUBJECT MARKS	SUBJECT MARKS	SUB	JECT MARK	<u>s</u>	SUBJEC	r marks
Α	A	A		_	A	
В	В	В		_	В	•
C	C	c		_	C	
D	D	D		_	D	
F(Enter the NUMBER o	f marks)	F			F	

### PRENATAL AND INFANT CARE EXAMINATION

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO PUPILS:

(The examiner should read aloud, while pupils read silently)

This is an experimental examination about prenatal and infant care to help us determine what types of information need to be taught in this class. No one is expected to know all of the answers, but you should answer each item to the best of your ability. Your examination score will in no way affect your school marks. The score will be used for research purposes only.

### DIRECTIONS:

EACH SENTENCE HAS FOUR POSSIBLE ENDINGS. YOU ARE TO SELECT THE ENDING THAT MAKES THE SENTENCE CORRECT. YOU WILL MARK ALL OF YOUR ANSWERS TO THE EXAMINATION ON YOUR ANSWER SHEET. MARK YOUR ANSWERS ON THE ANSWER SHEET THIS WAY: MAKE A HEAVY BLACK MARK IN THE SPACE AND THROUGH THE LETTER YOU HAVE DECIDED IS CORRECT. MAKE EACH MARK FILL THE SPACE AND BLOCK OUT THE LETTER OF THE ANSWER YOU CHOOSE. BEFORE YOU ANSWER ANY OF THE QUESTIONS ON THE EXAM, BE SURE THAT YOU FIND THE RIGHT PLACE ON YOUR ANSWER SHEET. IF YOU SHOULD SKIP A QUESTION ON THE EXAM, BE SURE THAT YOU ALSO SKIP THE ANSWER SPACE FOR THAT QUESTION ON YOUR ANSWER SHEET. IF YOU MAKE A MISTAKE OR WISH TO CHANGE AN ANSWER, BE SURE TO ERASE THE OLD ANSWER COMPLETELY BEFORE YOU FILL IN THE NEW ONF.

SAMPLE:	X.	A good health practice is to wash your hands	Correct Answer Sheet Mark
		A. before eating food	X. B C D
		B. after eating food	
		C. before playing baseball	
		D. after cooking food	
SAMPLE:	Y.	The best exercise during	Answer Sheet
٠.		pregnancy is	Y. A B C D
		A. running	
		B. horseback riding	
		C. playing tennis	
		D. walking	

Remember do not mark on the examination in any way. Mark all of your answers on your answer sheet. Now, begin with sentence number one and continue until finished.

235B

- 1. Milk is a good source of
  - A. Vitamin C
  - B. Calcium
  - C. Iron
  - D. Vitamin A
- 2. Usually, the ovum (egg) is released from the ovaries
  - A. once a month
  - B. twice a month
  - C. once every other month
  - D. once a week
- 3. Breech birth is when the baby arrives
  - A. head first
  - B. shoulders first
  - C. buttocks first
  - D. arms first
- 4. Generally, the average weight for babies born in the United States is
  - A. 3 pounds
  - B. 7 pounds
  - C. 5½ pounds
  - D. 10 pounds
- 5. The type of anesthesia used in a delivery is determined by the
  - A. expectant mother
  - B. nurse
  - C. physician
    - D. physician and expectant mother
- 6. The fetus (unborn baby) is several inches long and is beginning to look like a real baby at
  - A. four weeks
  - B. six weeks
  - C. three and one half months
  - D. five and one half months
- 7. A good water temperature for bathing the baby is
  - A. 96 to 104 degrees
  - B. 56 to 64 degrees
  - C. 105 to 115 degrees
  - D. 10 to 20 degrees
- 8. Usually as a baby grows older he will sleep for
  - A. longer periods of time
  - B. shorter periods of time
  - C. same amount of time as at birth
  - D. all the time

9. During the second stage of labor the

ERIC

\*Full fast Provided by ERIC

	A. baby is born
	B. "bag of waters" breaks
	C. afterbirth expels
	D. uterus begins to contract
10.	A good source for a large amount of proteins would be
	A. vegetables
	B. cereals
	C. milk D. fish
11.	The female reproductive glands are called ovaries and there are
	A. two
	B. three
	C. four
	D. five
12.	The earliest sign the doctor uses to determine the expectant mother's
	due date is
	A. the date of her last normal menstrual period
	B. a blood test of the mother
	C. the date of her first feeling of morning sickness
	D. none of the above
13.	During the birth process there are
	A. four stages of labor
	B. three stages of labor
	C. two stages of labor
	D. three or four stages of labor
14.	One of the things that pregnant mothers should avoid most is
	A. Nicotine
	B. Penicillin
	C. Alcohol
	D. German measles
15.	Usually menstruation occurs when the
	A. female egg is fertilized
	B. lining of the uterus is thickening
•	C. ovum is not fertilized
	D. fetus (unborn baby) is forming
16.	A definite diagnosis of pregnancy can usually be made by the time one hamissed
,	A. one menstrual period
	B. two menstrual periods
	C. three menstrual periods
	,
	D. four menstrual periods

- 17. Generally, the number of diapers used per day by the baby would be
  - A. 5 diapers
  - B. 12 diapers
  - C. 2-3 dozen diapers
  - D. 4-5 dozen diapers
- 18. If an egg is to survive it must be fertilized within
  - A. 1-2 hours
  - B. 3-4 hours
  - C. 1-2 days
  - D. 3-4 days
- 19. A person retaining too much salt should avoid
  - A. luncheon meat
  - B. cake
  - C. ice cream
  - D. prunes
- 20. A premature birth does not occur when
  - A. the mother is poorly nourished
  - B. the mother is in poor health
  - C. the mother is having twins
  - D. the mother is pregnant for nine months
- 21. Fluid in the amniotic sac helps by
  - A. providing food for the baby
  - B. protecting the baby against jars and bumps
  - C. providing air for the baby
  - D. providing food and air for the baby
- 22. Generally, the average length of time for labor for babies to be born who are not "first" babies is
  - A. less than 10 hours
  - B. 13-14 hours
  - C. 16-20 hours
  - D. 1 day
- 23. The amount of inheritable traits contributed by the mother to the baby in comparison to the father's contribution is
  - A. half
  - B. more than half
  - C. less than half
  - D. total
- 24. The soft spot called a fontanel on the top of the baby's head
  - A. should be covered with bandages
  - B. should not be washed often
  - C. should not be touched because it is tender
  - D. should be washed without worry

25.	The earliest all organs of the fetus (unborn baby) are functioning is by
	A. nine months
	B. six months
	C. three months
	D. one month
26.	The birth weight of babies described as post mature is
	A. 4 pounds
	B. 6 pounds
	C. 8 pounds
	D. 10 pounds
27.	The fontanel, an area where bones have not grown together on top of the baby's head, generally closes
	A. a month before birth
	B. at birth C. 6-9 months after birth
	D. 12-18 months after birth
	•
28.	The last two months of a baby's maturation is valuable because
	A. it gains more weight
	B. its heart begins to beat
	C. its lungs begin to function
	D. its arms and legs begin to move
29.	The placenta's function is
	A. respiration
	B. nutrition
	C. excretion
	D. all of these
30.	Early cries of the baby are useful because
	A. they separate the umbilical cord from the mother
	B. they give color to the baby
	C. they help clear out obstructing fluids
	D. they start organs to function
31.	Generally, a fetus (unborn baby) that is three months old weighs
	A. 1 ounce
	B. 1 pound
	C. 11 ounces
	D. 5 pounds

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

- 32. The "afterbirth" is the
  - A. Uterus
  - B. Amniotic fluid
  - C. Placenta
  - D. Hormone
- 33. When the mother feels angry or tense the baby will
  - A. feel angry and tense
  - B. play happily
  - C. sleep quietly
  - D. not notice at all
- 34. When a baby is born, its average length is
  - A. 10 inches
  - B. 15 inches
    - C. 20 inches
    - D. 25 inches
- 35. The full term for the birth of a baby is
  - A. nine months
  - B. six months
  - C. seven months
  - D. all of the above
- 36. To see if the kidneys are functioning as well as they should, tests are made of the expectant mother's
  - A. perspiration
  - B. blood
  - C. saliva
  - D. urine

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: School-Age Expectant Mothers

### PUPIL REACTION FORM

the 4 m	ECTIONS: Please fill out this questionnaire by circling the numbers and answering questions. The rating scale indicates: 1 little value, 2 and 3 some value, such value. Do not write your name for we only want your <u>reactions</u> to the Health ter class. There are no wrong or right answers. Thank you for your help.
1.	What were your reactions to attending the Health Center class?
	1 2 3 4 Little value Some value Much value
P1e	ase give your reasons:
2.	What were your reactions to the lessons on prenatal and infant care?
	1 2 3 4
	Little value Some value Much value
P1e	ase give your reasons:
Com	expectant mothers or recent mothers?  1 2 3 4  Little value Some value Much value  ments
<u> </u>	
4,	What is your grade level? (Circle one)
в7	A7 B8 A8 B9 A9 B10 A10 B11 A11 B12 A
<b>5</b> ,	What do you plan to do next semester? (Circle your primary plan)
	1. Get a 12th grade diploma 5. Get a job
	2. Return to regular school  6. Stay home and care for the baby
	3. Go to trade school/night school 7. Don't know
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	4. Go to junior college or college 8. Other (please specify)
12/	67
14/	67 (over) 235

	<b>0.</b>	now are you	reer about yo	ur discussions w	rtu tue Healtu Cent	er social worker?
		Litt1	1 e value	2 3 Some value	4 Much value	·
	7.	Did you rece	ive the servi	ces of the Child	Welfare and Attend	ance worker?
	•	,	Yes	·	No	
		If yes, how	did you feel	about the service	es provided?	
	,	Litt1	1 e value	2 3 Some value	4 Much value	
	8.	How did you	feel about yo	ur discussions w	ith the Health Cent	er counselor?
		Litt1	1 e value	2 3 Some value	4 Much value	
	. 9.	How did you	feel about you	ur discussions w	ith the Health Cent	er nurse?
	*	Little	1 value	2 3 Some value	4 Much value	
	<b>10</b> .	Who are some	of the people	e who helped you	during this year?	,
* •		For ex	cample: My n	eighbor - Mrs. Sr	<u>nith</u>	
		First choice:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•	Second choice	· }:		· 1	
		Third choice:		-		
	11.	What are your	recommendat	ions to improve t	this component?	
R New Person ( )	NAMES OF NO. ASSESSED.		****	`		
<b></b>	* * **					*******************************
•	***************************************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
12	<del></del> ;					
			•			
					•	
		•			•	
~				RESEARCH AND DE		
1	2350	;	· /=.	•		

ERIC Aruli Taxt Provided by ERIC

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: School-Age Expectant Mothers

## FOLLOW-UP STRUCTURED INTERVIEW OF PUPILS WHO RETURNED TO REGULAR SCHOOL

Int	terviewer_			•							Da	te				
									Bi	rthda	te					
	Last Name	:			Fir	st Na	ame				Mon	th	Day	Year	r	
	A.3.3								Te	Lepho	ne#				·•	
	Address															
For	mer Health	Cente	er Clas	s				Regula	ar So	hoo1	Befo	re He	alth	Center	Cla	ss
Pre	esent Regul	ar Sci	nool		-			Grade						_		
Did	l you retur	n to s	school?	,	Yes.			No_	<b>-</b>							
Ret	urned to s	choo1	but le	ft	for t	he fo	11ow	ing rea	sons	3:						
	<del></del>	<del></del>	•		<del></del>											•,
			<del></del> -						_	_						
*	* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
If ing	you return questions	ed to	regula	r sc	choo1	afte	r he	alth ce	nter	cla	ss, p	lease	ansv	wer the	fol	low-
1.	Were you	able t	o cont	inue	in t	the n	ext	higher	grad	e le	vel?	Ye	s	No_		
2.	How do you	u feel Poor	you a	re d Fair	loing	acad Goo	emic d	ally af Very	ter Goo	comp	leting	one	seme	ester i	.n	
3.	Are you h	aving	troubl	e wi	ith ar	ny of	you	r schoo	ol su	bjec	ts?	Ye	s	No_		
	Which one	?						<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
	Why?															
4.	Upon your									your	old i	rien	ds ar	nd clas	smat	es?
	Yes	No	. If	no,	pleas	е ех	plai	n			<del></del>			·		
						<u> </u>								÷	,	
5.	Have you r	nade n	ew scho	001	frien	ds?	Not	ne	Few		Son	ne	Ma	iny		

4/67

235D

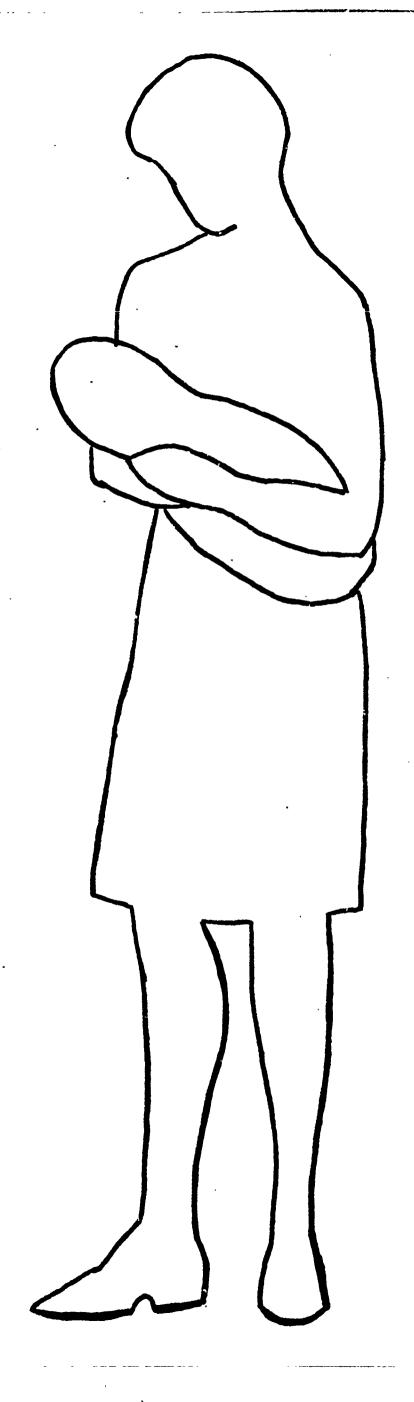


	How did they help?
	What kinds of help do you feel you need while attending school this year?
	Did you keep your baby? Yes No Disposition of baby
•	you kept your baby, please answer the following questions:
	Who cares for your baby while you are at school? Mother Father
	Husband Grandmother Babysitter Other (Specify)
	How do you feel about the care your baby is receiving while you are at school Poor Fair Good Very Good
	Did you learn enough in the health center classes to give proper care to you baby? Yes No Please explain:
	. •
	What additional prenatal and infant care lessons did you need in the health center classes to give better care for your baby?
	What length of time in school would you recommend for pupils returning to regular school after the birth of their babies? Full day Short day
	Why?
	Will your responsibilities as a mother keep you from continuing your educati after graduating from high school? Yes No
	Comments:
	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

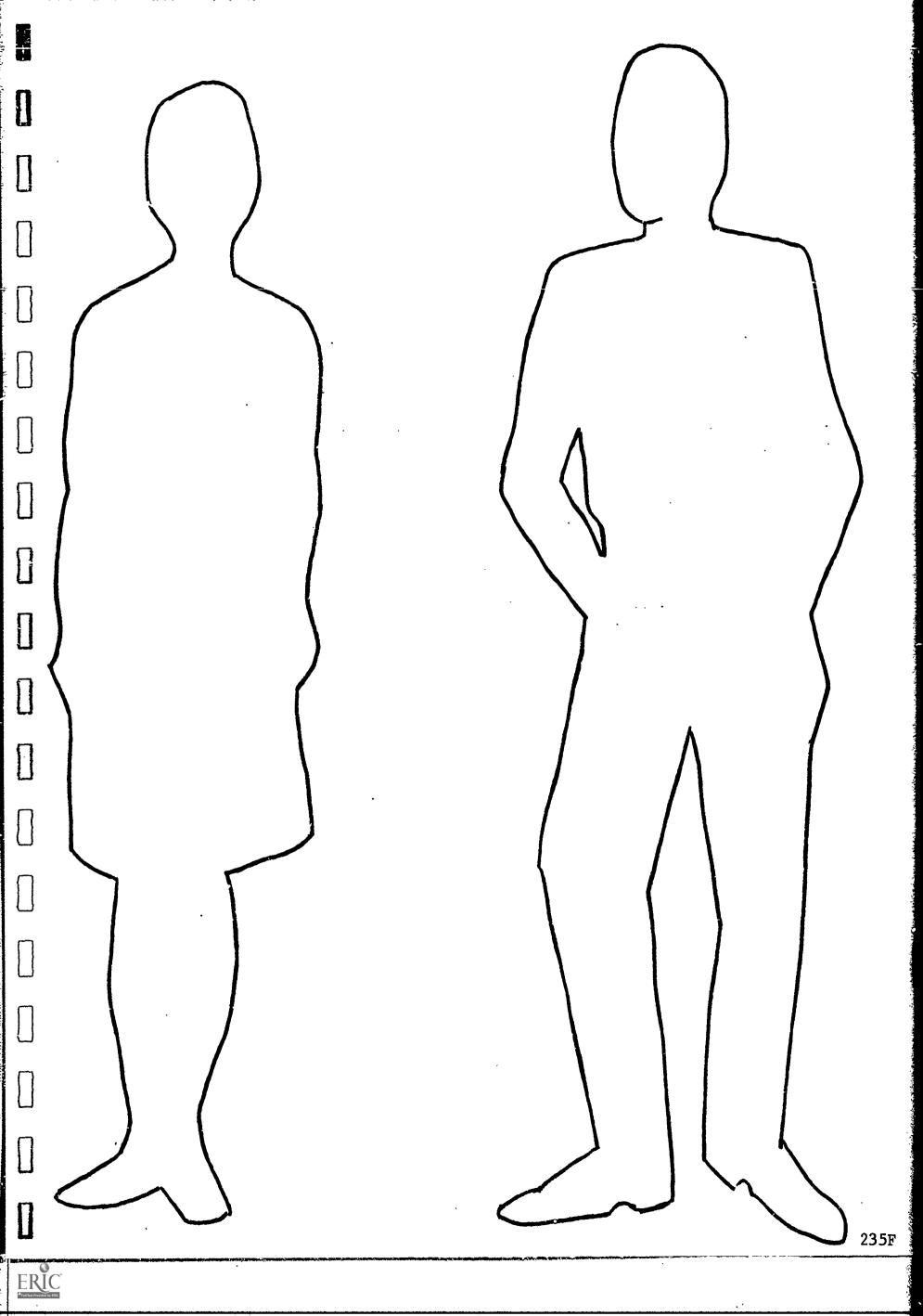
235D

Pre Post Picture:  M&I B&G Score	OFFICE OI.	S CITY SCHOOL DERESEARCH AND DE	VELOPMENT	Gra
	Last Name		First Name	Gre
•	Location		Regular School	Dat
		15 4 GEODY	<i>,•</i>	
	<i>`</i> .·	"WRITE-A-STORY"		
Directions: Look the	k at the picture, t picture.	hink about the	picture, then write a	story al
	6			
			<u> </u>	
	•			
		•		
		•		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•		·	·
			·	

ERIC Full fact Provided by ERIC



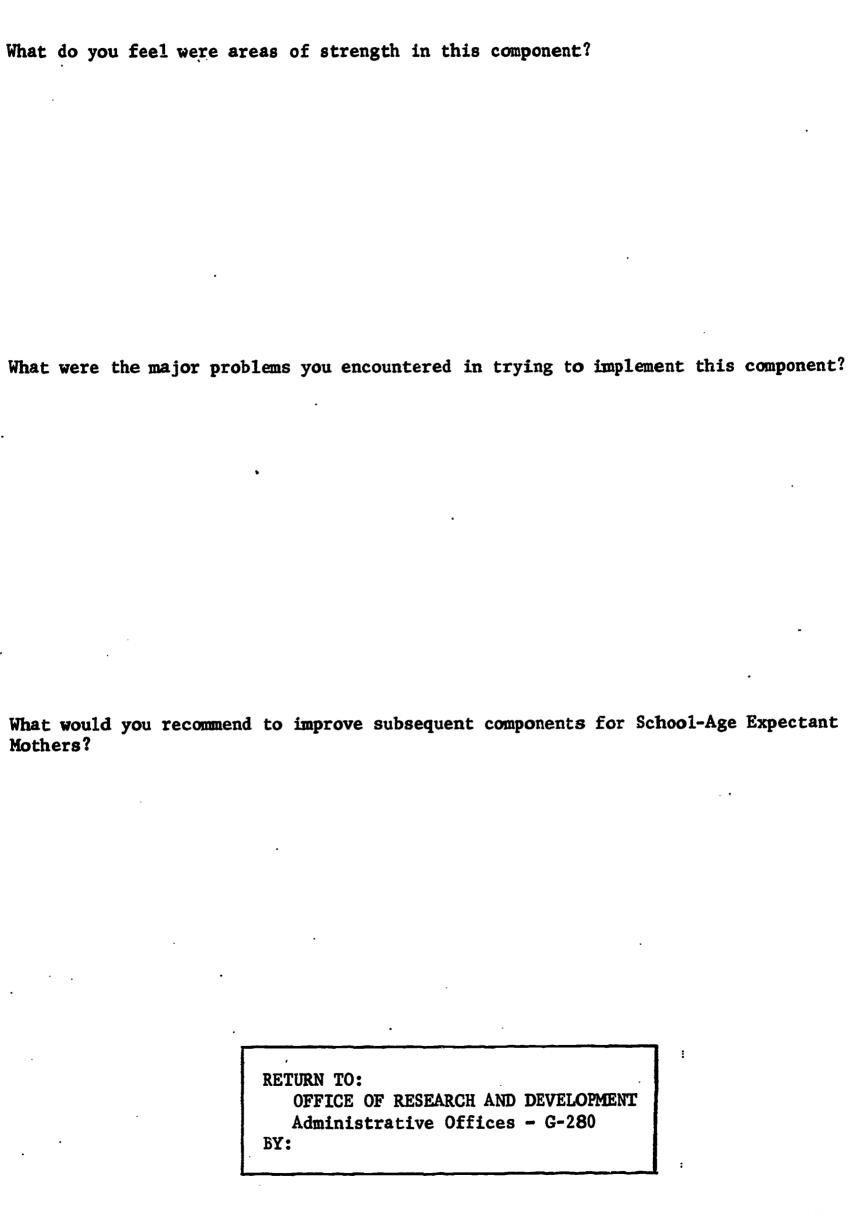
235F



### ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Educational and Medical Services to School-Age Expectant Mothers

## STRUCTURED INTERVIEW FORM FOR SUPPORTIVE PERSONNEL

	_Nurse	Name
	_Counselor	•
	_CWA Assistant Supervisor	
What were the acting following?	vities of your supportive position tl	hat contributed toward the
•	Satisfying the educational needs of	pupils
•	Improving the holding power of class	ses
•	Improving the physical health of pur	pi <b>1</b> s
•	Improving the emotional and social sof pupils	stability



11/67

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Educational and Medical Services to School-Age Expectant Mothers

### PERSONNEL REACTION FORM

Please	circle	а	number	noting	that	1	is	а	low	rating	and	4	is	а	high	rati.ng	
--------	--------	---	--------	--------	------	---	----	---	-----	--------	-----	---	----	---	------	---------	--

Ple	ase circle a number noting	that l is	a low rating and	4 is a high rating.	
1.	How would you rate the ef 1967-68 school year?	fec <b>t</b> iv <b>enes</b> s	s of this entire	component during the	
	Little Value			Much Value	
	1	2	3	4	
2.	What were your reactions the educational needs of	to the proj the pupils?	ject activities i	mplemented to satisf	У
	Little Value		,	Much Value	•
	1	2	3	4	
	ase indicate the degree the 1967-68 school year:	at the foll	owing objectives	were attained during	B
3.	Improving the holding power	er of schoo	ols (to decrease	the dropout rate).	
-	Very Little			A Great Deal	
	or Not at All	0	2	,	
	1	2	3	4	
4.	Improving the physical hea	alth of the	nuni1s	• • .	
•	Very Little	aren or the	. pupils	A Great Deal	
	or Not at All			A Great Dear	
	1	2	3	4	
Plea	ase give your reasons:				
<u> </u>	Improving the pupils' emot	tional and	social stability	APONI APONI	
	Very Little or Not at All		•	A Great Deal	
	or Not at All	2	3	4	
	<u>L</u>		<del>-</del> ,	•	
	ı			,	
Plea	ase give your reasons:				
Plea	ase give your reasons:				

235H

•	a
1	o
(	C
	(If necessary, please continue on an additional sheet of paper.)
1	Please list the major problems encountered in implementing this component.
	:
E	·
_	
b	)
c	
	••
	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)
W	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the
W	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper) That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the school-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the school-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper) That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper) That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the school-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	(If necessary please continue on an additional sheet of paper)  That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?
W S a	That would you recommend to improve subsequent school sessions for the chool-Age Expectant Mother component?

ESEA Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Returnees
PARENT REACTION FORM - PRE

Name of Pupil		Name of Pa	rent		
lame of School		Area 1 2	2a 3	3a 4 5	6 6a 7 8
irections: Place a re no wrong or right	check ( $\sqrt{}$ ) in $0$	one box for each	ch quest: r help.	ion or sta	atement. The
. How was your chil	ld's attendance	at school before	ore going	g to camp	?
poor	fair(2)	good(3)	very go	(4)	
. How did your chil	ld seem to like	school before	going to	o camp?	
very little o not at all_	1ittle (1)	(2) som	(3)	a great deal	(4)
. What was it that before going to c	made it most di camp?	ifficult for yo	our child	d to do we	ell in school
our child has been be esponses to the foll	oack in school f	for about two red upon these	nonths.	Please in	ndicate your
our child has been be esponses to the foll	oack in school f lowing items :as	for about two red upon these  Very poor	nonths. two mont	Please in ths in sch	ndicate your nool. Very good
esponses to the foll	lowing items :as	Very poor	poor	ths in sch	Nery good
esponses to the foll	lowing items :as	sed upon these	two mont	ths in scl	hool.
esponses to the foll  Your child's scho	lowing items :as	Very poor	poor	ths in sch	Nery good
Your child's school The teachers in y school are	lowing items :as	Very poor  (1)  (1)	poor (2)	(3)	Very good  (4)  (4)
Your child's school The teachers in y school are The counselors in school are	ool is  your child's	Very poor  (1)  (1)	poor (2)	good (3)	Very good  (4)
esponses to the foll  Your child's scho  The teachers in y school are  The counselors in school are	ool is  your child's	Very poor  (1)  (1)	poor (2)	(3)	Very good  (4)  (4)
esponses to the foll  Your child's scho  The teachers in y school are  The counselors in school are  The other pupils school are  The help your chi	ool is  your child's  your child's  in your child's	Very poor  (1)  (1)  (1)	(2) (2) (2)	(3) (3) (3)	Very good  (4)  (4)  (4)  (4)
esponses to the foll  Your child's school  The teachers in y school are  The counselors in school are  The other pupils school are  The help your chi school is	ool is  your child's  your child's  in your child's	Very poor  (1)  (1)	(2) (2)	(3) (3)	Very good  (4)  (4)  (4)
school are  The counselors in school are  The other pupils school are  The help your chi	ool is  your child's  your child's  in your child's	Very poor  (1)  (1)  (1)	(2) (2) (2)	(3) (3) (3)	Very good  (4)  (4)  (4)



ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Returnees
PARENT REACTION FORM - POST

Name of Pupil	Name of Parent
Name of School	Area l 2 2a 3 3a 4 5 6 6a 7 8 (Circle one)
Directions: We need your help in the evaluar program. We would appreciate your answering mark beside the word that indicates your res	each question. Please place a check
1. How has your child's attendance been sin	ce returning from camp?
Poor Fair Good	(3) Very good (4)
2. How has your child seemed to like school	since returning from camp?
Very little or not at all Little (2)	Some deal (4)
3. You stated that made it most difficult for your child to camp.	do well in school before going to
How much did this problem decrease since	your child returned from camp?
Very little or not at all Little (2)	Some deal (4)
Comments:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11/67 (over	240B

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Since returning from camp, your child has been in school for about ten months. Please indicate your responses to the following items based upon the ten months in school:

		Very Poor	Poor	Good	Very Good
4.	Your child's school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5.	The teachers in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6.	The counselors in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7.	The other pupils in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8.	The help your child gets at school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Com	ments:				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			

RETURN TO

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices - G-280

BY:



ERIC\*

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Returnees

### CWA PERSONNEL REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the ESEA Child Welfare and Attendance - Returnees component.

1.	In addition to the two activities given, list three additional activities that occupied the greatest portion of your time as an assistant supervisor of Child Welfare and Attendance. Also designate the order of importance for all five of the activities to your Child Welfare and Attendance programi. e., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc.						
					Order of	Portion of	
	а.	Counceling of mature			Importance	Day	
	α.	Counseling of return	ees who have	recurring			
	•	problems				%	
	b.	Counseling of return	eec who do r	not indicate		<del></del> '	
	•	any major problems				•	
		any major problems		-		%	
	c.						
						•	
•				<del></del> .	<del></del>	%	
	ď.		,				
		,					
		·				%	
	e.				•		
	С.		<del></del>			*	
				•	•	%	
	_						
	f.	Other activities		<i>,</i> -	XXX	<b>7</b> %	
					Tota	1 100%	
Plea and	ase r 4 is	ate the following ite a high rating.	ems by circ!	ing a number,	noting that 1	is a low rating	
2.	How comp	would you rate the overnees?	verall effec	tiveness of th	ne Child Welfa	re and Attendance	
		Ineffective			Norm Tiffeen	, •	
		1	2	3	Very Effect:	ıve	
	In tin f	he CWA Returnees prog ulfilling the followi	ram, how ef ing objectiv	fective were t	·	listed in 1(a)-1(	
3.	Impr	oving the returnees'	average dai	ly attendance			
		Ineffective			Very Effect:	lua.	
		1	2	3	very Effect.	TAG	
				•	<b>~</b>		

(over)

240C

ERIC Frontided by ERIC

11/67

	Ineffective 1	2	•	3	Very Ef	fective 4	
5.	Describe the general natu the Returnee component as	re of the	comments,	, opinion	s or re	actions	concerning
			None	Negativ		ne sero.	Positive
		•	Hone	Kegacia	-		10316146
	a. teachers		0	1	2	3	4
	<ul><li>b. other staff members</li><li>c. returnee pupils</li></ul>		0 0	1	2 2 <sup>.</sup>	3 3	4
	d. parents of returnees		0	1	2	3	4
Dem:	arks:						
Vent	alks.	,		• •		· ·	
····						<del> </del>	
6.	Please list the strengths	in this c	omponent.	•,			
	a						
	man may be a second of the sec	ned to		7.	-	v. ø	
			-		,		
;	b						
		<u>.                                    </u>		<u> </u>		,	
	c	•		•			
`. ~	• •						
<i>/</i> .	Please list the major pro Returnee component in you				enting	a succes	sful
	a						<del>:</del>
٠,٠	b						
•							
	c						
в.	What are your recommendat						•
	•		,				
				<del></del>			
							<del></del>
		וווייםס	RN TO:				
				RESEARCH	AND DE	VET.OPMEN	Ţ
				tive Off			
		BY:					

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

	<b>OF</b>	FICE OF RESEAR	CH AND DEVEL	OPMENT	. "
ESEA Aux	xiliary Services Co	omponent; Chi	.ld Welfare a	nd Attendance - Returnee	<b>2</b> S
		SCHOOL STAFF	REACTION FOR	М	
		Boys'	Vice Princi	pal	
		Girls	' Vice Princ	ipal	
		Regis	trar		•
Welfare and in each rat	Attendance compor	nent for retur	mees. Circl	evaluation of the Childe e the appropriate number 1 is low or ineffective	r
	lease rate the over			Child Welfare and	
	Ineffective			Very effective	
	1	<b>2</b>	3	4	
to returnee	ffectiveness of the pupils in your semproving attendance	chool related	to:	project personnel assig	;ned
	Ineffective l	2	3	Very effective 4	
3. In	aproving the emotion	onal and socia	l stability	of returnees	
	Ineffective l	2	3	Very effective	
Comments:				<del></del>	
				·	
Revised 11/	<sup>7</sup> 67	(ove	er)		240

Describe the general nature of the comments, opinions, or reactions concerning the returnee component as expressed by: (If none, circle the zero.)

	None	Negative		Positive	
4. teachers	0	· <b>1</b>	2	3	4
5. other staff members	0	1	2	3	4
6. returnee pupils	0	1	2	3	4
7. parents of returnees	0	1	2	3	4

Remarks:		

RETURN TO:

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices - G-280 By: MAY 17 1968

ERIC\*

œ

C:

C

Q

8

Ø

Ø

Q

Ø

O

Q

Ø

Q

G.T.A.

CTHER (Specify)

8

OAK GROVE

អ

IN ROCKEY

H

1111

1111

BURCLARY ROB/THEFT

Н

YOUTH TRAINING

ผ

NELLES

**#**.

Ď#

0000

0000

(1) ASSAULE

VENTURA RECEPT.

8

MUNZ

2

ERBAUGH

PLACED SCHOOL SCHOOL

H

STANTINE)

SCHOOL PLACE-MENT

SCHOOL

**4** # # **4** 

FICASON FOR PLACEMENT

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS - RETURNE TALLY

BIRTHDATE

OTHER

S.A.

NUMBER OF TRANSFERS:

NUMBERS

FIRST NAME

S

LAST TEA

티유

H

m

3

ന

3

9

3

m

m

m

m

w

ന

m

m

INCORRIG.

m

PAIGE

ង

ZAIES

ន

.<del>1</del>

**4** 

\* \* \* \* \*

#

PASO ROBLES

7

Ç

Q

Ø

9

H

99

99

9

999

9

SEX OFF.

9

SCOTT

97

PALMAS

80

8

œ

Ø

0

Ø

œ

ထ 88

8

OTHER (Specify)

œ

SO. RECEPT.

8

ENTRIL

**~** 

~

~

6

~

2

THUANCY

SCUDDER

7

GUILLICOS

5

50

Ħ

2

5

S

S

5

5

5

Š

S

PRESTON

弘

ATRICK

NARCO (Include glue saiffing) KUNARA

١.		
न्यवा		abulary provides the most stendflower data. If immossible
E		7. 1
8		4
Sarti		it det
STEELS OF		flore
2		etent
Š		The state of
Sed.	•	4
th PL	,	Wide
r which		
or to		bule
et111		K Voc
est p		atpe
n Jat		E . 9
o aga		Ldall
offe		A 8.72
rton		L dat
ost se	ģ	E P
08e 78	8	À
oqω)	use.	ed on
EASON		e Ver
ONE H		tenin
only		Estimate Stanine based on any and all data available. Reading Voc
Code		Estin
· (t)		<u>8</u>
	(1) Code only ONE REASON (Choose most serious offense on latest petition for which placed.) Where no information is symilable.	Code only ONE HEASON (Choose most serious offense on latest petition for which placed.) use Come 9.

O= 10th month - (Jume) l= September Code only ONE - choose most negative reason for failure. Code only ONE - choose most positive reason for change. to estimate, use Zero (0) code. @<del>£</del>£

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary

## PUPIL INFORMATION FORM

Grade Level - Fall 1967
. *
al semester marks in the box according to School Adjustment marks for the primary please enter the number of days present
FINAL MARKS - SPRING 1968
Progress in
School
Adjustment
Effort
Work Habits
IMDICS .
i ,
Citizenship
Days Present
Days Absent

Revised 11-67

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary PARENT REACTION FORM - PRE

Name	me of Pupil Name of Pare	nt
Name	ne of School Area 1 2 2 (Circle one)	a 3 3a 4 5 6 6a 7
prog	rections: We need your help in the evaluation of the ogram. We would appreciate your answering each quest k beside the word that indicates your response to ea	ion. Please place a check
1.	How was your child's attendance at school during th	e last school year?
	Poor Fair Good	Very good(4)
		······································
2.	How did your child like school during the last scho	ol year?
	Poor Fair Good(3)	
3.	Has the school given your child any special service	s during this school year?
	Yes No	,
	Describe	·
	•	•

11/67

(over)

241B

Your child has been in school for about four months during the 1967-68 school year. Please indicate your responses to the following items based upon the four months in school.

		Very poor	Poor	Good	Very good	
4.	Your child's school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
5.	The teachers in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
6.	The counselor in your child's school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	`
7.	The other pupils in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
8.	The help your child gets at school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Com	ments:					
	<del></del>		<b></b>			
		70-				

RETURN TO:

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices - G-280 BY:

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary PARENT REACTION FORM - POST

Name of Scho	001	<del></del>	Area 1 2 2a 3	3a 4 5 6 6a 7.
Name of Scile	991		(Circle one)	
program. We	e would appre	ciate your answer:	luation of the Chil ing each question. response to each qu	d Welfare and Attend Please place a chec estion.
1. How has	your child's	attendance been a	at school this year	?
1	Not as	About	A little	Much
	good	the same	better(3)	better
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Comments:				
<del></del>				
2. How does	your child	seem to like schoo	ol this school year	?
N	Not as	About	A 1f++10	Much
_	much			more
	(1)	the same (2)	(3)	(4)
Comments:				
commencs:			<del></del>	
		vour child any sr	ecial services duri	ing this school year?
3. Has the	school given	your characterist by		Julia Communication
		your online any sp		
3. Has the		your online any sp		
Yes	No			

11/67

(over)

241C



Your child has been in school for about ten months during the 1967-68 school year. Please indicate your responses to the following items based upon the ten months in school.

		Very poor	Poor	Good	Very Good
4.	Your child's school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5.	The teachers in your child's school are	(1)	(2)		(4)
, <b>6.</b>	The counselor in your child's school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7.	The other pupils in your child's school are	(1)	(2)	(3)	<del>(4)</del>
8.	The help your child gets at school is	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Con	ments:				
. •		* *,			7 :
		, ,	· , · · :	****	S president
		· ·	•		2 × × × × × × × ×

RETURN TO:

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices - G-280

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare Attendance - Elementary
CWA PERSONNEL REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the ESEA Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary Component.

	<i>:</i>	etc.			Order of Importance	
a.					Importance	Day
•					, , ,	
. '.					,	
ъ.	-					,,
				<del></del>		. ,———
ç.				<del>,</del> ,	مهرس د معلا	· ·
v ***			,		<del></del>	, <del></del>
d.						
<u>,,, ,</u> u.,		***			• • • • •	• •
•		***************************************		· ·		
e.	·					
	٠,					· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
f.	Other activ	vities		. •	XXX	
					Total	100
	high rating	llowing items by  rate the overall t functioned this	effectivene	ss of the Ch	ild Welfare and	Attendance
ÇO	mponent as i signments.					
ÇO	mponent as i	Ineffective	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ery effective	
ÇO	mponent as i	Ineffective 1	<b>2</b>	3	ery effective 4	
cor as the lfil	mponent as i signments.  CWA-Element ling the fol	l ary program, how lowing objective	effective w s:	3 ere the acti	vities listed i	n l (a) -
cor as the lfil	mponent as i signments.  CWA-Element ling the fol	1 ary program, how	effective w s:	3 ere the acti elementary s	vities listed i	n 1 (a) -

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

		Very little			A	great d	eal	
		or not at all l	2	3	}	4		
)es	scribe:		-	•	•	78		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>	
•	Rate the generation the following the follow	eral nature of th lowing relative t	e comments, o the CWA s	opinior upportiv	ns and rea ve service	ctions s (If n	you rec one, ci	eived rcle
				one	Negative		Pos	itive
	b. parents	and administrato of pupils	rs	0	1	.2 2	3 3	4 4
) <b>A</b> W				•	•		3	**
.eu	(GINO.		<del></del>		<del></del>			
<u>.</u>		<del></del>						
	Please list	the strengths in	this compone	ent.				
	a			<del></del>				
		······································						
	ь.	•	,			-		
	-							
	c							
	<del></del>							
		•						
		·	· -					
•	-						cessful	
•	Please list t	the major problems	s encountere				cessful	
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems ry component in yo	s encountere our school.	ed in im	plementin	g a succ	cessful	
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems	s encountere our school.	ed in im	plementin	g a succ	cessful	
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems ry component in yo	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems ry component in yo	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
•	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
•	Please list to CWA-Elementar  a  b  c	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountere	ed in im	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems ry component in year recommendations	s encountereour school.	this con	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems	s encountereour school.	this con	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	the major problems ry component in year recommendations	s encountereour school.	this con	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	recommendations	to improve	this con	plementin	g a succ		
	Please list to CWA-Elementaria.	recommendations  RETURN OFF	s encountereour school.	this con	plementin mponent?	g a succ		

ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary

#### ADMINISTRATOR'S REACTION FORM

Your reactions and comments are needed to complete the evaluation of the Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary component. Circle the appropriate number in each rating scale for the items listed, noting that 1 is a low rating and 4 is a high rating.

1.		rate the						-		•			•
		•	neffect:	1170				Verv	Effo	ctive			
		•	1	Lve	2		3	very	4	·			
		ffectivene istant sup			_		for t	he pur	oils	who we	ere re	eferr	ed
2.	Implov	ing their	attenda	nce at so	choo1							,	
		Ī	neffect	ive				Verv	Effe	ctive			
	. ,	•	1		2		3		4				
3.	Reduci	ng the rat	e and se	everity (	of their	di.sc:	iplin	ary pı	roble	ms			
		]	Ineffect:	ive				Very	Effe	ctive			
			1.		. 2		3		4				
Com	ments:						•			•		•	
		· ·						•	-				
											·		
							·						
		` 				•							
		he general ent as exp				-						ing	the
						None	Neg	ative			Posit	ive	
	4.	teachers	of pupi	ls refer	red	0	_	1	2 ~	3	4		
	5.					0		1	2	3	4		
	6.	parents o	of pupils	3		.0		1	2	3	4		
7.		ere addit: tly availa		rvices t	hat the	CWA w	orker	shou!	ld pr	ovide	that	are	not
								<del></del>			<del></del>		-
		,								,			,
						<u></u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

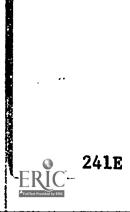
(over)

241E



12/67

	,	rengths in (	_			
a						
				<del></del>		
b			,			
:				<del>-</del>		
c						
	,					
CWA-Elem	entary comp	jor problem ponent in y	our school	1.		g a successful
	<del></del>	•				•
	·					
c	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_ ,	
	· .					
What are	your reco	mmendations	to impro	ve this co	mponent?	
	·					
	· .					
		••				,
	• .					
		<del>.</del>				
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



ESEA Auxiliary Services Component: Child Welfare and Attendance - Elementary

### PUPIL INFORMATION FORM

	Sex: M F
Last Name First Name	Grade Level - Fall 1967
School	<del></del>
report card. There is a maximum of 10 S	semester marks in the box according to the chool Adjustment marks for the primary grade please enter the number of days present,
FINAL MARKS - FALL 1966	FINAL MARKS - SPRING 1967
Progress in	Progress in School Adjustment
Effort	Effort
Work Habits	Work Habits
Citizenship	Citizenship
Dava Propert	Days Present
Days Absent	Days Absent
Times Tardy	Times Tardy

Revised 11/67

241F



ESEA Project: School-Community Relations Program

	QUESTIONNAI	RE FOR SO	CHOOL PERS	ONNEL		
Commun	eactions and comments are nee ity Relations Program now in fice of Urban Affairs.	ded to co	omplete the semester	e evaluati and under	on of the	he School- rection of
1	. How would you describe the functions of the School-Com	extent of munity Re	your know	wledge of rogram? (	the pur Check o	poses and ne)
	very limited or none at all	limited_	son	me	great	-
2	. How many semesters have you this program? (Check one)	been in	contact w	ith consul	tants re	epresenting
	none 1 2	3	4_	5		
3	. How would you rate the freq year? (Circle one)	uency of	contacts (	during the	1967-19	968 school
	Highly Inadequate 1 2	3		Adequate 4		
4.	. How would you rate this property value (to your school) during	gram in t ng the pa	erms of it st five se	ts increas: emesters?	ing or d (Circle	lecreasing
	Decreasing Value			ing Value		٠,.
	1 2	. 3		4		• : :,
5.	In general, have the School- information or services that of school-community relation	t were us	eful in de	as Consulta ecisions co	nts con oncernin	tributed g problems
	Yes No	•	Does not	apply		•
II. In the which y	statements below circle the a	appropria ch statem	te nwaber ent.	to indicat	e the e	extent to
The Sch	ool-Community Relations Progr	am:				
		•	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
6.	Increases community confider the schools	ce in	1	<b>2</b> .	3	4
7.	Facilitates contact with par have difficulty communicating directly with schools		1	2	3	<b>4</b>
8.	Provides a resource for deve an inservice program on scho community relations for scho	01-	1	2	3	4

staff

		e effectiveness of the School-Communit	ty R⊖latio	ns Consul	tant:	
		,	Very Ineffecti	<b>v</b> e	· E	Very ffectiv
		In interpreting his role and purpose to the school	1	2	3	4
	10.	In his knowledge of the community and sensitivity to community concerns	d 1	2	3	4
,	11.	In his objectivity in representing both school and community	1	2	3	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12.	In encouraging community members to increase their participation in the extension of educational programs (i.e., tutorial, volunteer, community	1 y	2	<b>3</b>	4
		study, etc.)	• 	•		
	13.	In assisting schools to cope with community grievances	1	2	3	4
	14.	How would you rate the over-all effectiveness of the School-Community	1 y	2	3	4
		Relations Program?		n x1	• •	
V. Add	:	nal Comments:  What have been the most important co Relations Program to your school and			School-Co	amunit
V. Add	:	What have been the most important co			School-Co	amunity
V. Add	15.	What have been the most important co	community	7?		
V. Add	15.	What have been the most important con Relations Program to your school and	community	7?		
V. Add	15. 16.	What have been the most important con Relations Program to your school and	making th	ne projec	t more eff	ective
V. Add	15. 16.	What have been the most important connections Program to your school and  What recommendations do you have for  Would you recommend that the School-	making th	ne project	t more eff	ective
V. Add	15. 16.	What have been the most important connections Program to your school and  What recommendations do you have for  Would you recommend that the School-continued? (Check one)	making the Community	Relation	t more eff	be
V. Add	15. 16.	What have been the most important correlations Program to your school and  What recommendations do you have for  Would you recommend that the School- continued? (Check one)  Yes No  Please indicate your reactions to the	making the Community	Relation	t more eff	be
W. Add	15. 16.	What have been the most important correlations Program to your school and  What recommendations do you have for  Would you recommend that the School- continued? (Check one)  Yes No  Please indicate your reactions to the	making the Community	Relation	t more eff	be

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ESEA Urban Affairs Project: School-Community Relations Consultants

WEEKLY LOG SCHOOL WEEK (Circle one)

280B

Revised 10-67

2 CRC				•				<del>,</del>			ARI	EA			<u>.</u>			19	_
<u>re</u> *									ACTI	<b>V</b> ITY_						OF UALS			
							•												
														·		·			
$\bot$	·					•		_	_					· .					
	<u> </u>											<del></del> ;							
+	-					_	<del></del>					<u>.</u>	<del></del>					_	_
+	-									<del></del>				<del></del>			-	,	
-	-			: •			·;·	,									-	-	_
-+-							·			<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<del></del>	•		·				
+					<del></del>	-			<del></del>		·								_
+					<del></del>		· .									- H	+	-	
		<u>.</u>	`		<u> </u>					· · ·		<u> </u>						+	
			-		•						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								•
				•															
	ļ			_	<del>.</del>								•						_
$\bot$																			
																			_

### ESEA Project: School-Community Relations Program

### QUESTIONNAIRE FOR COMMUNITY CONTACTS

I.	Would Los Ar	you nge1	help us in evaluating the <u>Scho</u> Les City Schools by giving your	ol-Communi reactions	ty Relation to the ite	ons Progr ems liste	am of the ded below?
	with o	one	or knowledge of the program may of the school-community relation is attached for your informa	ns staff m	as a resu embers, a	lt of you list of	r contact the project
	1	L.	How much do you think you know Program? (Check one)	about the	School-Co	mmu iity B	Relations
			very littlelittle or nothing			a great deal	
	2	2.	How would you rate the overall	value of t	his progra	am?	
				va 1u	e .	_great value	
II.	In the		tems below, circle the number th	at tells h	ow you fe	el about	each
	The Sc	chod	ol-Community Relations Program:			•	<b>0</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Strongly Disagree		Agree	Strongly Agree
	:	<b>3.</b>	Lets parents have a way of telling their feelings about schools	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4
	4	4.	Makes it easier for parents to talk to school people	i	<b></b> 2	3	4
:	e na d	5•∕	Helps people of the community, to have more trust in the schools	t il <b>1</b> e e <sub>p</sub> is	) or n <b>2</b> speed.	t și 2 <b>3</b> 000 Logic	4:
	•		nink the School-Community s Consultant:		•		
	,	6.	Helps community persons to take part in school programs (mother-daughter, father-son, carnivals, PTA, etc.)	1	2	3	4
		7.	Helps parents learn more about schools	1	2	3	4
	;	8.	Is available to help with problems between schools and community	1	2	3	4

280C



5/68

		<u>Disagree</u>	Disagree	Agree	Agree
9.	Understands the community and its problems	1	2	3	4
10.	Deals with both school and community concerns fairly	· <b>1</b>	2	3	4
II. Addition	al remarks:	•			
11.	What are some of the strength		ogram?		
			<u> </u>	<del></del>	•
				· · ·	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· .	الم المراجع ال	···	
	en e	<u> </u>	· · ·	3:	
			• • • •	W	
4.72 - 4+	· ····································			•	7,15% -
Salt Land					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<i>:</i>	•	1			
13. 13.	Would you recommend that the continued?	School-Commu	•		rogram be
	(Check one) Yes	NoN	o Opinion_		
					• • • •
٠			٠.	·.	
	. !	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
(Please returence by _	rn this questionnaire in the e		-addressed		ped
		. •			
280C			•		

ERIC AFUITEST Provided by ERIC

ESEA Project: School-Community Relations Program

### PROJECT PERSONNEL REACTION FORM

I.	What have we accomplished (Describe the most signification)	? icant accomp	lishments o	f the program	for this
	1.				
	2.			• .	
	3.				
	4.				
	5.	,			, ·
ıı.	What do we need to accomp (Describe the areas or actithe coming semesters)		t need to b	e strengthene	d during
	1.		• ,	* ·	
	2.			• .	
	3.	•			· ; e.
	4.	٠.		,	
	5.		• .		· ·
			ESEARCH AND ive Offices	DEVELOPMENT - Rm. G-280	6.55
4/	68 -	By:,			280D

ESEA Component: School-Community Relations Program

### EVALUATION OF INSERVICE

Yes	-			nservice educat	zon uucquuter
Comments_					
Please ra		pect to	its co	ntribution to y	provided this year. our growing effectiv
a. Inse	rvice education	portion	of eac	h weekly unit m	eeting
	No Value 1	2	3	Great Value 4	
b. Inser	rvice education	porti <b>o</b> n	of eac	h monthly total	staff meeting
•	No Value 1	. 2	3	Great Value 4	
*c. "Budo to ea	dy" system withi ach new staff me	n each	unit (a	ssigning of an	experienced consulta
	No Value 1	2	3	Great Value 4	
	week assignment pective of Distr				of broadening
	No Value		•	Great Value	
*e. Orie	ntation to role	2 of S-CR	3 C durin	4 g first week on	the job
	No Value 1	2	3	Great Value	,
		mpleted		consultants en	tering the program
ince January,  3. What aspec	ets of inservice	have b	een of	most value to v	ou this year?
					·

		-		<del></del>	
			·,	<del> ,</del>	
shi	ollowing items relate to the Community Relations Temple, June 13-21, 1968. Circle the approximate to which you agree or disagree with each states.	propriate			
			Disagree		
5.	The workshop contributed to future team building as it relates to developing trust and a sense of common goals within the	1	<b>2</b>	3	4
	S-CR program staff.	• • • • •	• • • •		
6.	Your participation in the workshop provided a stimulus for your personal growth as it relates to increasing your effectiveness as an S-CRC staff member.		<b>. 2</b>	<b>3</b>	4
7.	The workshop contributed in refining the understanding of the consultant and specialist roles in implementing S-CR programs.	. 1	.2.	<b>3</b> .	4
8.	The workshop contributed to developing skills in working with people in small groups.	1	<b>, 2</b>	<b>3</b> .	4
9.	The workshop contributed to the development of skills and techniques needed to develop and implement community relations programs and deal with crisis situations.	1.	2	. <b>3</b>	4
).	To what extent did the workshop meet your no	eeds as a	S-CRC?	•	
	No Value Grea	at Value			•
	1 2 3	4			
. •	In what ways could it have better served you (For example, what additional areas should			??	
		·	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			<del> </del>		

Û

ZI.

### Among the following categories:

- a) Rate the extent of need for further staff training
- b) Rank (in the spaces to the right) the order of priority

	·	No	Need		Grea	t Need		nk in Order 2nd, 3rd, etc.)
12.	Leadership training for community leaders		1	2	3	4		
13.	Further definition of the consultant's role		1	2	3	4 .		
	Strategies and tactics in bringing about changes		1	2	3	4		
15.	Building community groups and increasing community participation			2		<b>.</b>		
16.	Group and team building in developing trust and insights		1 .	2	3	4	•	
17.	Other (specify)			2				
Additi	onal comments:		· ·			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	-							
		<u> </u>	•					
<u></u>	·			٠.,		·		
		<del></del>	·					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,			• '			,
				•				

RETURN TO:

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Administrative Offices G-280

BY:

Administrator	
FHRW	
SHRW	

ESEA Project: Human Relations in Disadvantaged Areas

STAFF EVALUATION OF WORKSHOP

SE	MINARS		DATE		TC	PICS				
ι.	Dr. Dan Dawson		11-1-67	Wh	at's it all a	bout? Why	are we here			
II.	Dr. David Marti	Ĺn	11-15-67	Ne	w 3tudent Vie	wpoint				
II.	Dr. Edward McDo	onagh	11-29-67	Ch	aracteristics	of Social	Classes			
.V.	Dr. Edward McDo	nagh	12-13-67	-	itural Contac					
•	Mr. Ken Johnson	n	1-10-68		Japanese, Mexican, and Negro Descent Communicating with the Negro					
	social cl	nd info lasses. nd know	rmation lead ledge presen	ing to greated which w	ter understar					
	SEMINAR	sion or	human relat	ions proble	ms. RATIN	(C	·			
		_	Did not	No	Little	Some	Great			
			Attend	Value	Value	Value	Value			
	I	а				,				
		<b>b</b>								
	II	а	,		•					
		ь			1					
	III	а	,							
		ъ								
	IV	· a								
		<b>b</b>								
	v	£				·				
		b	<u> </u>				i			
vera	ll Rating		~				·			
	ents						•			

1-68

		<del></del> _						_
	•	•			3335			
						•		
2nd								
	<del>-</del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		3
3rd	;							,
					•		ï	
			o of this	tuainina n			,	
wnat we	ere the posi	itive element	s or this	craining p	rogram:			
:						<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		· · · · · ·
						*		
					<del></del>			<del>-</del> .
	•				•		•	
							•	
			. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
						of To		
Relation	y describe ons or of S you are inv	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	culty Ho	uman ea ir
Relation	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	culty Ho	uman ea in
Relation which	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	culty Ho	uman ea in
Relation which	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	ulty H	uman ea in
Relation which y	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the are	uman ea in
Relation which	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the are	uman ea ir
Relation which y	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the are	uman ea in
Relation which y	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the are	uman ea ir
Relation which y	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the are	uman ea ir
Relation which y	ons for of S	and rank the tudent Human	three most	critical at your sc	problems hool. (C	of Fac	the arc	uman ea ir

Administrator	
FHRW	
SHRW	

ESEA Project: Human Relations in Disadvantaged Areas

STAFF	EVALUATION	OF	WORKSHOP
O 1111 1	7 1177011 7011	~~	11 O T/17 CD TV O T

SEM	IINARS	DATE		TO	OPICS	
71.	Dr. David Martin	11-8-67		New Student V	iewpoint	
J <sub>II</sub> .	Dr. Edward McDonagh	n 11-22-67		Characteristic	cs of Social (	Classes
III.	Dr. Edward McDonagh	12-6-67	•	Cultural conta Mexican, and		cans of Japanese
IV.	Dr. Dan Dawson	1-3-68		Dogmatism Inve		
Jv.	Dr. Dan Dawson	1-17-68		Dogmatism Invo	entory and St	aff Reactions
]	1. Please rate each a. Background in social classe	nformation lea			nding of ethn	ic groups and
<u>}</u>	b. Background kn discussion of	nowledge prese f human relati			ful to you in	conducting a
	SEMINAR			, RATI	NG	
	-	Did not Attend	No Value	Little Value	Some Value	Great Value
	ı	а				,
7		b	·	·		
] ———	II	а		,		
]		b				. `
	III	а		. a		
<u> </u>		b	<u>.</u>			
	IV	a				
) 		b				
	v	a				
) ———		b				
Over	all Rating					
Comme	ents				<del> </del>	
1-66	8					281.8

_												
2nd												
	,											
			•									
3rd												
. <del>-</del>			*	•								
What	were the	e positi										
									-			
`				*			-					
	<del>.</del>											
Do yo	u have	any sugg					ove t				he fut	
Do yo							ove t					
Do yo							ove t					
Brief		ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu
Brief Relat which	ly desc	ribe and	gestion	ns on	how to	o impr	ritic	al pro	ogram	in the	he fut	y Hu

	PARTICIPANT EVALU	JATION OF	WORKSHOP		
Che	eck the workshop you sponsor:	Student   Faculty	Human Relati Human Relati	ions Works ions Works	hop hop
ing	or reactions and comments are needed to g sessions for Faculty and Student Human an for future programs.	complete Relation	the evaluati s Workshop s	on of the sponsors as	traii nd to
		No Value	Little Value	Some Value	Muc Va
1.	How valuable have these workshops been to you in improving your own SHRW or FHRW?	1	<u>,</u> 2	3	Z
2.	How do you rate the training sessions as a source of background information of ethnic groups and social classes?	ì	2	3	L
3.	How useful is the sharing of experience among workshop sponsors?	es 1	2	3	4
4.	What specific information, assistance more effective workshop sponsor?	or technic	ques do you	need to be	ecome
		,			
5.	Have you any suggestions for improving	the works	hop in your	school?	
					·
				•	
•					

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		<u>,</u>				,					
	والمساورة والمساورة والماراة والماراة												-
	<del></del>			المسادا بملوري والمدادل	·					A			
Relati	y descri ons or o you are	f "Stude	ent Huma	e thre n Rela	e mos tions	t cr	itic you <b>r</b>	al pr scho	oble	ems o (Ch	f Fa .oose	culty the	y Hu are
1st		• .						:					
			<del>.</del> .										
•		,	•								_		
2nd											<del></del>		
		<del></del> _				<del></del>							
							<u>.                                    </u>		·	<u>.</u>	<u></u>		
3rd						•			,	•		,•	
-													
											2		
							· ·						·
										•		•	
• • •									,				
	,		•										
				•									

## ESEA Office of Urban Affairs Component: Citizens' Compensatory Education Advisory Committees

# EVALUATION OF WEEKEND TRAINING March 8-9,1968 International Hotel

Please rate these training sessions in terms of the following by circling the number that tells how you feel:

	t tells now you reel.				·	
	•	None	Little	Some	Much	Very Much
1.	Do you regard this form of training activity as useful?	0	<b>1</b>	. <b>2</b> ,	3 ·	4
2.	Did you gain new insights about fellow committee members?	0 .	. 1.	2		4
3.	Do you feel that you can now work better with District staff?	0	1	2	3	4
4.	Do you feel that ESEA coordinating staff are as fully concerned about children as committee members?	. 0	1 .	<b>2</b>	3	4
5.	Do you think the training sessions have helped you to do a better job in the future?	0	1	2	. <b>3</b>	. <b>4</b>
6.	Do you object to requests for an immediate reaction before the end of the training session?	Ó	1	2.	<b>3</b> ,	<b>4</b>
7.	Do you think there would be value in comparing your reactions to these sessions today with reactions you may have at a later date (May or June)?	0	1	2	3	4
8.	Do you find annoying the attempts of Research and Development to secure your reactions to committee activities?	0	. <b>1</b>	2	3	<b>4</b>
Ple acc	ease feel free to make any comments you wish commodations, food, lodging, transportation,	regarding procedure	g these tr es, values	aining a	sessions; fects).	, (e.g.
_						
			shout are	etions	1_8\	
(Us	se the reverse side of this form to make any	comments	about que	SULONS	1-0)	282

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ESEA Project: Citizens' Compensatory Education Advisory Committees

### ADVISORY COMMITTEE EVALUATION FORM

Committee A\_B\_C\_

_	lease check one)	or Group	Те	acner	
Your react	help is needed in completing an evaluions and comments to the items list	luation of t ed below.	his project.	Please gi	ive us you
	le the number that tells you feel about each statement.	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
1.	The members of the committee had an opportunity to suggest ideas for new programs in schools.	1.	. 2	3	. 4
2.	Recommendations made by members of the committee were considered carefully by school staff.	1	2	<b>3</b>	4
3.	The Executive Council helps to make the work of the Advisory Committees more effective.	1	2	3	4
4.	Committee members received a sufficient amount of information to help them understand what they were to be doing	1	2	3	4
5.	I feel the committee accomplished its objectives.	1	<b>2</b>	3	4
6.	I feel my participation on this committee was worthwhile.	1 (8)	2	3	4
7	Visits and/or observations of ESEA projects increased under- standings of such projects	1	2	3	4
8.	Program priorities must be established in order to support decisions to continue, reduce or terminate components	1	2	3	4

(over)

282B

,	naintenance of the Citizens' sory Committee is a good way	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
. <b>9</b> .	Helping the community under- stand the purpose of these programs.	1	2	3	4
10.	Helping committee members to take part in the planning and developing of programs.	1	2	3	4
11.	Encouraging committee members to bring information about programs to the community.	1.	2	3	<b>4</b> .
12.	Helping the schools know how the community felt about the programs.		2	3	4
13.	Helping community members to better understand problems of the schools through direct contact with school people	. 1	2	3	.4
14	Providing more opportunity for parents and representatives of the community to express their concerns	1 .	2	3	4
15	The purposes of the Advisory Comm				
16.	The purposes of the Advisory Comm	ittees could	better be ach		
				·	
17.	Did the Advisory Committees accom Yes No	nplish more in Do	1967-1968 th n't Know	an in 1966	-1967?
				•	

Please return in the enclosed stamped envelope by Friday, July 5, 1968

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS Special Education Branch

### OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT

Name		School						
Workshop	·		Sem. Ending		Enrolled O. T.			
Quality of Work	Excellent	Above Average	Average	Poor	Unsatisfactory	Low Due to Handicap		
Quantity of Work		·				·		
Cooperation with Others	a ·					,		
Suggested		Grades		<del></del> .	·			
Subject	_ Work Hab	itsCooper	ation	-				
Comments:						•		
٠.	* *.		•		* "			
• • •	, i				• •			
Date				Si	gnature			



ESEA Special Educatio Component: Occupational Training

### PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Dear Parent:

This semester your child has been attending a sheltered workshop which is part of the Occupational Training Programs offered by the Los Angeles City Schools. We are pleased that your child has had the opportunity to participate.

We now wish to know how you feel about the workshop. Please help us by answering the questions listed below. We ask that you not place your name on this form, since we are interested in parents' reactions in general.

Thank you for your cooperation. In which workshop did your child participate? 2. Do you feel that your child has benefited from this workshop? 3. If possible, would you like to have your child continue in the workshop? 4. Did your child discuss the workshop? Yes\_ No What did he like best? 6. What did he like least? 7. What additional information would you like to have about this special program? Please write any comments you wish to make. form in the envelope by

291B

Revised 1-68



### Estimados senores:

Este semestre su hijo ha estado en una clase que es parte de un programa de entrenamiento para empleo (Occupational Training). Nos ha dado gusto que su hijo haya tomado parte en este programa.

Ahora necesitamos saber si Uds. consideran que esta instrucción ha sido útil. Favor de ayudarnos contestando las siguentes preguntas. Favor de marcar una X en la columna que más se aproxima a su contestación a la pregunta.

1.	¿En que clase entreno su hijo?		<del>-,-</del>	
2.	¿Creen Uds. que su hijo ha aprovechado de este entrenami nto?	Si	No	-
3.	¿Le gusto a su hijo el entrenamiento?	Si	No	-
	¿Le ha hablado su hijo acerca de este programa de			
5.	¿Qué le gustó más?		\ <u>\</u>	,
5.	¿Qué le gustó menos?		·	
7.	Cuales informes adicionales le gustaria a Vd. que de este programa especial?		C4	
8.	Favor de indicar ideas o opiniones que nos serian de este programa.			
			· , · · · _ ,	
	·			
			* **.	,

Favor de regresar esta carta en su sobre. Muchisimas gracias por su ayuda.

291B

	omponent:	.ate numbe
	Poor Good	
	1 2 3 4	
2.	. Please comment on the following areas relative to this compo	nent.
	Strengths:	· ·
		•
	Weaknesses:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Recommendations:	
		·

12/67

# Los Angeles City School Districts Special Education Branch OCCUPATIONAL TRAINEE EVALUATION

Name			School_			
Workshop		Eva	luation made	by:		
Training sta	tíons or work e	xperiences prov	ided by works	hop:		and a state of the
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Evaluation o	f trainee and h	is work in comp	earison with o	ther student t	rainees:	
	Accurate.	High grade	Work is	Inaccurate,	Very carcless.	Low ale on
Quality of	Excellent	work. Few	average.	careless, low	Poor work.	to handica
work	workmanship.	errora.		grade work.	-	_
					7	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Quantity of Work	producer.	Energetic producer			Poor producer. Loafs on job.	
		- Producer.	† <u> </u>	† . r		`` <u>'</u>
	Very coopera-	Cooperative.	Fair team	Indifferent	Uncooperative.	Disinter-
Cooperation	ative. Takes	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	worker. Takes	to group.	Resents	ested.Shou
with	direction ex-	ì	direction	Sometimes	direction.	be dropped
Others	ceptionally	direction	fairly well.	_		from work-
, ,	well.	_ well.	┨ ┌─	_directions	-	_shop.
Trainee's we	aknesses are:					
School might	help trainee b	у:	, .		<del> </del>	
	f future employs			titise emplem		
Competi	tive employment ully self suppor	rting	Non-compe	illy self suppo	ent orting	
2. 2	artially self s	upporting		rtially self s	upporting	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
•	loyable	, -			• • •	····
013-1					,e-	
Should train	ee; 1. Cont	oved to another	at training:_	<del></del>	Which one?	
•	3. Be d	ropped from occ	upational tra	ining?	·	·
			-			
Comments	<u> </u>		*	<del></del>	·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	·
المراجعية						-
,		,				9/67

9/67

ESEA Special Education Component: Group Counseling

#### PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

### Dear Parent:

This semester your child has been taking part in one of the group counseling sessions offered by the Los Angeles City Schools. We are pleased that your son/daughter has had the opportunity to participate.

We now wish to know how you feel about the group counseling experience.

Please help us by answering the questions which are listed below. We ask that you not put your name on this form.

and the second of the second o

Thank you for your cooperation.

•	Does your child talk more about school this semester?	Yes	No
•	Does your child talk more about future educational or vocational plans?	Yes_	No
•	Does he participate in new activities?	Yes	No
•	What additional information would you like to have about	ut this	
		, production	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			. W r water of the
•	Please write any comments you wish to make.		
		va. x / #	4 × 40 × 20 × 1 × 1 × 1
)le	ase return this form in the envelope by	•	
		, , ,	

292B

Revised 1-68

ESEA Special Education Component: Group Counseling

### TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIL

Name of pupilLast First		Grade
School code: 292864		Date
Teacher:		
Academic Subject		
Physical Education Class		
Non-School Areas		
The above-named student is enrolled in a grappreciated if you would rate the student i appropriate space.	oup counseling pr n the following a	oject. It would be reas by checking the
ITEM	POS I TIVE	NEGATIVE
1. Attitude toward school authority		
2. Attitude toward peers		
3. Attitude toward self		
4. Comments on the pupil's motivation, int	erest, attendance	, or any other area:
	<del></del>	
	<del></del>	
	·	
RETURN TO: Bob Isenberg	• .	
BY:		,

292D

ERIC Provided by ERIC	PC with Charles and real and a Single State of the Charles and Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annua													
U	1		Ü	ŏ		Ö	). g	6	Ö	1 8	1 8		5    93a	1.0
U ra	(1-6)		(7-9)	001	002	003		9005	900	007	800	600	010	1-67
			Pupil F						•		<u>.</u>		,	
			Roster											
	12640		10											
	Span Other   Ne Orient	Other NW	nex []											
	:z	E.	Grade Level 12-14											
		5 Vic 6 Emc 7 Cri 8 Oth	A 15 16											
	in figo	Visual H Emot Dis Crippled Other	B 171					,						
	» #		D 19	Ŷ							· · · · ·			
	•	Marks June 1967	F E 20 21		·									
			S 22 2									7.		
	LOS ANGE) OFFICE OF ESEA COMPO		U 23					·						
	ANGELES E OF RI COMPONEI PUPIL PEI	H		,							-,			
	LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESEA Component: Special Education PUPIL PERSONNEL INFORMATION	Pre-te												
	ES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT nent: Special Education PERSONNEL INFORMATION	tests							•					
	CHOOL AND pecia INFO						,							
	DEVEI DEVEI 1 Edu RMATI		A B 49	:										
	RICIN OPMEN Catic		S 0											
	w F ¤	Post Marks	D F 51 52											
		m	ы В											
			S U 54 55											
							·			•				
		Post										· · · · · ·		
		Post-tests												
		ø												1506
														1

ESEA Special Education Component: Student Achievement Center

### PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Do	ar	Da	_		•	
νe	ar	ra	Г	en	L	-

This semester your child has been taking part in one of the Student Achievement Center programs offered by the Los Angeles City Schools. We are pleased that your child has had the opportunity to participate.

We now wish to know how you feel about this program. Please help us by answering the questions which are listed below. We ask that you not place your name on this form, since we are interested in parents, reactions in general.

nc	ė. me	are	int	ere	ste	d ir	ı pa	rents	st re	act	ions	in ge	ner	al.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		·····			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
** 1	What	does	уо	ur	chi	ld ]	ike	best	≕ t∦abo	ut.	schoo!	L thi	.s s	emes	ter?				**.	· :
-			~.*	ξ • 1 }			;	* ,4%			~, * * · · ,	;	٠.	•	· ·				,,, ,,,	
* • • •	t its ang	1		<u>;</u>	,	,	** ;		;		•		•	,					:	
· 1/4.	What	does	<b>y</b> o	ur	ch i	ld 1	ike	leas	st?	5		•	·-,·	•			· .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	; ; · ·			i.	• •	,		,	•	•		• .	· ,	,	•	,	,		· · ·	
	: .	· • · · ·	`	• ,	٠ (	,	,		٠.	``;			*	:		7			, i	
	How n			e d	oes	you	ır ç	hild	spen	d or	n read	ling	eacl	ı we	ek?	>*			. ;	
				:	, š				:	;	•		,	;		•			•	
					· :		÷		* ·	:	· ;		· ;	· .					•	
	What	addi	tio	nal	in	forn	ati	on wo	uld	you	like	to h	aye	abo	it thi	s sp	ecia	i pro	ogran	n?
,	,			•			٠.		:						ж		•			
		,	,		;		,		,			,	,	:	1	•	•	,	•.	,
•	Pleas	se wr	ite	an	y co	omme	nts	you	wish	to	make			•						· .
,	•			•	· ·					-										

Please return this form in the envelope to the group counselor as soon as possible.



# ESEA Secondary Project: Special Education

the same of the same of

### TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIL

Name of Pupil				
Academic subject	<del> </del>			
This pupil is enrolled in one of your clasevaluating the pupil. For each question,	ses this semes	ster. Plo	ease assis	st us i <b>n</b> ,
<ol> <li>If the student was satisfact positive.</li> <li>If the student was unsatisfact negative.</li> <li>If the student changed from Change, positive.</li> <li>If the student changed from Change, negative.</li> </ol>	actory all ser unsatisfactory satisfactory	nester, c ry to sat to unsat	heck No Ch	check
ITEM	NO CHAI			,
1. Starting to work promptly.				\$
2. Making best use of class time			rational s	, , , , ,
3. Cooperating in your class		, ,	<i>3</i> 9	
4. Showing respect for others	<u> </u>			
5. Accepting his physical limitations		<del> </del>		

ESEA Special Education Component: Elementary Reading Improvement

#### PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Dear Parent:

Silvery of the

This semester your child has been enrolled in one of the Elementary Reading Improvement classes offered by the Los Angeles City Schools. We are pleased that your child has had this opportunity to participate.

We now wish to know how you feel about the Elementary Reading Improvement program. Please help us by answering the questions listed below. We ask that you not place your name on this form, since we are interested in parents' reactions in general.

	Does your child like to read?	Yes	No							
	Has your child read more at home this semester than in the past?	Yes	No							
3.	Do you keep reading materials at home that your child can read?	Yes	No							
4.	Has your child shown any interest in visiting a Public Library?	Yes	No							
5.	Is there a quiet place at home where your child may sit and read?	Yes	Мо							
5.	What additional information would you like to have about this program?									
<b>7.</b>	Please write any comments you wish to make.									
		<del>***************</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

Please return this form in the envelope to the school. Thank you for your cooperation.



#### DUBNOFF SCHOOL: ESEA COMPONENT

#### TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIL

1-Markedly below 2-Below average (under 50%) (50-60%)			CODE verage D-70%)			ve a	•	5-	Marked ave (abov	rag	ge	1e
Area	ŀ	1		1.	<u>Da</u>	tes	i			4		
Perceptual functioning- Visual, auditory, space												_
Gross motor functioning- Use of playground equipment					-					·		۷,
Fine motor functioning- Small objects, etc.							٠.		,		×	
Speech related to age-							 ,					_
Attention span-									,			_
Following directions-												_
Impulse control-								<u>-</u>		1		_
Sociability in class-					٠						,	
Sociability on playground-				,			,				,	_
Intellectual functioning- General comprehension				,								_
Symptoms	Code	: Y	es or	No	•			, ·		<b>-</b> -		
Hyperactive		1			_	,	 · `		··.	_		
Overaggressive						,	-					
Inappropriate noises	× ,											
<b>lithdrawn</b>		T				** *	,				Principle and American Auto-	_

11-67

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

296A

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ESEA Special Education Component: Nonpublic Schools

#### PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Dear.	<del></del>	<del></del>	•	*	
by th	he L	ester your child has been served by one of the os Angeles City Schools. We are pleased that ity to participate at			
help	us	like to know how you feel about the special by answering the questions listed below. Sch dentified in reporting the results of this qu	nools and	individuals w	ease ill
•	1.	Do you feel that your child has been helped by this program?	Yes	No	
•	2.	Do you notice any improvement in your child in the following areas?			
		<ul> <li>a) Physical coordination</li> <li>b) Ability to work with small objects</li> <li>c) Ability to use crayons, etc.</li> <li>d) Speech</li> <li>e) Attention span</li> <li>f) Following directions</li> <li>g) Getting along with others</li> </ul>	Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_Yes_	No No No No No No	•
Comme	ents	•	,	· .	
<del></del>	,				,
* • • •				•	
, , ,	3.	Have you visited the school?	Yes	No	
, stag	4.	Have you seen the class in operation?	Yes	· No	
	5.	From whom did you receive information about the program?			
	6.	What additional information would you like t	o have ab	out the progra	m?
•	• •				

Would	you	like	to ha	ive the	progr	ram co	ntinu	ed?	Ye	8 N	<b>o</b> .
Would	you	care	to co	mment	about	other	aspe	cts o	f the	program?	
		,			*	11 2 12 .	•	**	* 2 ** 2		
*	,,		74/5	`		e de la companya de La companya de la co	10 1	e's		" 5" " A	
				36 a 2			<del></del> ;	<u>,</u>		· ·	No. 12 Property
				* ,	. ;	<u> </u>				. 4	
· .	• :	·:			a., a.,			· ·	ή,		\$ 2 m
				*	<u> </u>	, 1	,	·			A V K
		- ,	. :	~ ; •	•		,	,		· * ,	
:.		<b>1</b> k				4			~ 4,·	V 4	
	*							•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	;	•		;		-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,	
se re	turn	this	form	in the	enclo		stampe	ed env	velope	e to:	
	x	-	OFF	Angelo	RESEA	y Boar RCH Al	rd of ND DEV	ELOPI	MENT		**************************************
	<b>5</b>		450	North Angel	Grand	Aveni	ue, Ro	oom G 9001	-280	•	
	•	•	By:			·	• ,		در پ	, <b>3</b> ′	
;	, <b>;</b>	, N	- J. (**)	.,	,		· ,	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ts to the	
*	· · · }	;	4		•	•		:	,	* 2 3	

ECF: ESEA COMPONENT

#### TEACHER EVALUATION OF PUPIL

Pupil		<del></del>		· ·						
1. None 2. Poor	:	3.	Ave	CODE rage		4. Go	od	5.	Exc	ellent
Area		,				<u>Dates</u>	٠	٠		
• ` `		<b></b>	-	-	<u> </u>	-		-	1	
Attention span			ļ. 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
General social behavior	•			<u> </u>						
Expression of feelings								·		
Participation in groups Response to					-				·	
verbal directions				<b></b>				Í		
Eye contact					<u> </u>					
Sensory discrimination	Sec.	. 1,	e by e			-57 %	· , f			
Meaningful communication			y 7.							
Written language			\$ 1 G	-		*# ×*3		_		
Reading comprehension	·									
Spelling			•							
Arithmetic									,	
Response to music										
Use of pencils, bunshes, crayons										
Eating behavior									•	
Clean up after self		,							<del></del>	
Symptoms		Code	e: Ye	s or N	io					<u> </u>
Hyperactive	1	·1		1		1	1		,	1 1
Lethargic			`							
Dissociated										
Inappropriate loud noises	,									
Inappropriate laughter										
antasy										
										<b></b>

297A

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS Special Education Branch

NAME	·			· 		BIRTHD	ATE				_CASE#	
Age		Dat	e of ]	Initial	Visit							
			Ri	ght Ear	r				Le	ft Ear		
I Air	Conduc	tion	Summar	cy	<b></b>	··	·	<del></del>				·
Dare	250	500	1000	2000	4000	800 )	250	500	1000	2000	4000	800
			,									
				1	- 1			1	7			
III Spee		mary			Ī	ate				Date_		
		mary L			R		L ·	_		Date_	R	
Date	R	<del></del>		SRT	R		L.		SRT	_	R	
Date	R	<del></del>		SRT SL/PB M	R		L T		SRT SL/PE N	_	R	
Date	R	<del></del>		SRT SL/PB M	R		L T			_	R	
Date SRT SL/PB Ma	R	<del></del>		SRT SL/PB M	R		L T			_	R	

9-67

ERIC \*\*
Full Text Provided by ERIC

**298A** 

				Li Z
	Classroom	Di-Al-		ol Year
Name		Birth Date	Contributing School	
(Maiden)	(Married) (Firs			<del></del>
Address			Phone	Grade
(:	Street) (City)	(Zip Code	e)·	•
Lives with	·			
Prenatal Care:	Physician		Address	<u></u>
	Telephone	Date of ]	Initial Visit	
	Medications and Recommendations			
E.D.D.	Delivery Date	Hospi	tal	
Para	Health Habits		Diet	
	Vision		Whisper Te	
Weight	Exercise	,	Teeth	
Normal	Past medical histor	ry	.,	*
			<del></del>	
	_			
		1.		
		; ;		,
Observations. F	Health Counseling, Comm	ents		** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
			The state of the s	
· ·				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>			and the second s	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		<del></del>	
			· · ·	
Infant: Single b	oirthTwinsDefect	Information		
				·····
Postpartum visit	s (dates, follow-up info)			· · ·
r oprharmii Aigi	is ludies, follow-up mio)			
Referrals				
			•	

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS Auxiliary Services Division - Health Services Branch ESEA-6 rev 3/68 (10M) Medical Information Card

S.A.E.M. Unit



School Placed		A Company			Date enroll	•d
NAME OF RETUR	and the second s	ESA BAGA S		ि जनते स्थान्ति भुक्ताः श्लुHome Sc	hool	
ADDRESS (LAST NA	AME - TYPE OR PRINT)	FIF	ST NAME	PHONE	BIRTHDATE	AGE SEX
PARENT	• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BUSINESS	1	JSINESS PHONE
PERIODIC EVAL AFTER PLACEM		TRANSFER TO;	DATE	TERMINATIO	)N ,	DATE
1st Week	<u></u>	Continuation	·	Adult Scl	nool	
2nd Week		Adult		☐ Disciplin	•	
3rd W ^k	·	Other	· · · · · · · · ·	☐ Fight-as:	sault	2
10th Wk. Grdng	*.		•	Disintere	Section 1	
	- يائهي			☐ Non-atter☐ Custody	23 L 24	
20th Wk. Grdng	-			Work Per	180	
30th Wk. Grdng	a do ta		• .•	☐ Moved to		
40th Wk. Grdng.	<u> </u>	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	٠,		. 11.7%	
			₹ *	_	ASST. SUPERVISOR	
Returnee Follow-u Form 32.80-6M-1		Returnee is term	• •	Chil	d Welfare and Att Division of Educ	
		(FD	ONT)		* ****	* * *
		,	ONT)		agesek,	
					7	•
Returnee From: (Check one)			Attendance (Circle or	_	2 3 4 2a 3a	56~.7 6a:
(Check one) Last Term Comp	leted Before Camp	Fall	(Circle of	ne)	9prir	5 6 7 6a 1967
(Check one)			(Circle of	HIP SC	***************************************	5 6 7 6a ng 1967 CITIZENSHI
(Check one) Last Term Comp	leted Before Camp	Fall	(Circle of	ne)	9prir	
(Check one) Last Term Comp	leted Before Camp  CITIZENSHIP  E  S  U	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A	(Circle of 1966 CITIZENSI	HIP SC A B	9prir	CITIZENSHI E S U
(Check one) Last Term Comp	leted Before Camp  CITIZENSHIP  E  S  U  (indicate the number	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D	(Circle of 1966 CITIZENS) E S (indicate the num	HIP SC A B C C D	9prir	CITIZENSHI  E S U (indicate
(Check one)  Last Term Comp  SCHOOL MARKS  A  D  T	CITIZENSHIP  E S  U (indicate the number of marks)	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI  E  S  (indicate the num of mark	HIP SC A B C C D	Spring CHOOL MARKS	CITIZENSHI  E  S  U (indicate the numbe of marks)
(Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  D  ATTENDANC	CITIZENSHIP  E S  (indicate the number of marks)	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI  E  S  (indicate the num of mark)	HIP SO A B C D ber s) F	Spring HOOL MARKS  ATTENDAN	CITIZENSHI E S U (indicate the numbe of marks)
(Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  D  ATTENDANC	CITIZENSHIP  E S  U (indicate the number of marks)	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI  E  S  (indicate the num of mark	HIP SO A B C D ber s) F	Spring CHOOL MARKS	CITIZENSHI  E  S  U (indicate the numbe of marks)
Check one)  Last Term Comp  SCHOOL MARKS  A  A  A  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4  5-10	CITIZENSHIP  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  CE Tardy  0 1-3	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4 5-10	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI E S (indicate the number of mark) CE Tardy  0 1-3	HIP SO A B C D ber s) F	ATTENDAN osent 0-4 5-10	CITIZENSHI E S U (indicate the numbe of marks)
Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  D  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4	CITIZENSHIP  E S  (indicate the number of marks)  CE  Tardy  0	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI E S (indicate the num of mark) CE Tardy	HIP SO A B C D ber s) F	Spring HOOL MARKS  ATTENDANT OF 4	CITIZENSHI E S U (indicate the numbe of marks)
Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  A  A  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4  5-10  11-20	CITIZENSHIP  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4 5-10 11-20	(Circle of 1966  CITIZENSI E S (indicate the number of mark) CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6	HIP SC A B C D F F A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ATTENDAN osent 0-4 5-10 11-20	CITIZENSHI  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  ICE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6
Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  A  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4  5-10  11-20  21-30  31 plus	CITIZENSHIP  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 31 plus (Check one)	CITIZENSI E S (indicate the num of mark) CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus	HIP SO A B C D F A A B C D F A A B C D F A B C	ATTENDAN Osent 0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 plus	CITIZENSHI  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  ICE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check or
Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  A  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4  5-10  11-20  21-30  31 plus (Check one)	CITIZENSHIP  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check one)  AGENCIES CONTACTE	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 31 plus (Check one)	CITIZENSI E S (indicate the num of mark) CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check	HIP SO A B C D F A A B C D F A A B C D F A B C	ATTENDAN Osent  0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 I plus (Check one)	CITIZENSHI  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  ICE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check or
Check one)  Last Term Comp  CHOOL MARKS  A  A  ATTENDANC  Absent  0-4  5-10  11-20  21-30  31 plus	CITIZENSHIP  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check one)  AGENCIES CONTACTE	Fall SCHOOL MARKS A B C D F ATTENDAN Absent 0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 31 plus (Check one)	CITIZENSI E S (indicate the num of mark) CE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check	HIP SO A B C D F A A B C D F A A B C D F A B C	ATTENDAN Osent  0-4 5-10 11-20 21-30 I plus (Check one)	CITIZENSHI  E S U (indicate the number of marks)  ICE Tardy  0 1-3 4-6 7-10 11 plus (Check or

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS Health Services Branch - Auxiliary Services Division

#### PHYSICIAN'S REPORT

00.,	- a a 11 - a 11 - a 11 - a 1 -		Location No.	Monta	
GE	NERAL DATA			Tot	a i
<b>30</b> .	Routine examinations	•••	30.	•	
31.	Special referrals				
32.	Health inspections				
<b>33</b> .	Athletic inspections (incl. ROTC)				
34.					
35.	First aid	••••••	25	Physician array as in a	
36.	Faculty conferences	••••••		,	
37.	Parent conferences				
38.	Other conferences	••••••			4 1
39.	Home notices	••••••			
40.	Faculty lectures				
41.	P. T. A. lectures	••••••			•
	Pupil lectures			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
43.	Sonitary inspections	•••••			
	:				UNDER PRIVATE O
	Malnutrition	£Λ	CORRECTION NEEDED		CLINICAL CARE
51	Obesity	JU. E1			* .
<b>52</b> .	Defective vicini	51.			***************************************
53.	Defective vision	JL.			
55. 54	•	,	*		1
55.	Eye diseases				
33. E4	Ear diseases		<del></del>		<del></del>
<b>30.</b>	Throat diseases	•••	<u></u>		
<b>57</b> .			<del></del>		^
28.	Dental caries	58.		·	
<b>59.</b>	Malocclusion	59.	<del></del>		<del></del>
_	Diood disorder	<b>6</b> 0.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Lymphatic disorder		<del></del>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Organic heart				·
63.		03.			
64.		<b>54</b> .		<del></del>	
	Chest deformities	<b>65.</b>			<del></del>
	Postural defects	66.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Foot defects				· ·
<b>68</b> .					` <u> </u>
	Neurological diseases				<del></del>
<b>70</b> .					
	Psychosomatic disorders	71.	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
<i>7</i> 2.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	72.		<del></del>	<del></del>
	CU reportable	13.			
	CD non-reportable		• 1,	<del></del>	
	Skin communicable		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<b>76</b> .	Skin non-communicable	76.		<del></del>	
77.	G. U. disorders	77.	•		<del></del>
78.	Gonari defects	<b>78</b> .			+
17.	Gyn disorders	79.		<del></del>	,
	Diabetes				
81.	Other metabolic				
<b>82</b> .	Hernia, All Types	<b>8</b> 2.			
<b>8</b> 3.	Congenital defects	83.		**************************************	
84.	Cyesis	84.	* , ,	<del></del>	·
<b>85</b> .	Miscellaneous	85.			
		,			

SIGNATURE

EMPLOYEE NUMBER



#### SUPPLEMENTAL ON NUTRITION

Conferences Concerning <u>Nutrition</u> with:	
18. Pupils	18
19. Parents	19
20. Teachers and/or staff	20
21. Pupil Referrals Concerning Nutrition	21
Nutritional Health Activities	•
22. Films	22
23. Lectures	23
24. Meetings with Health Club	24
25. Other: (Please Specify)	25

#### The second secon

the state of the s

The second secon

Martin Martin Space of the State Control of the

The state of the s

Form 33.127-7500-6/66

### LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS Health Services Branch - Auxiliary Services Division

THE TOR HOME VISIT	. Date	22.12
RoomTeacher		
Name of Child		
Address	Absent	
Reported Reason for Absence		and the state of t
Member of Family Interviewed	<del></del>	
Home Conditions		
Attitude of Parent or Guardian		
Result of Follow-Up		
		<del></del>

Nurse

33.182

# LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS Health Services Branch - Auxiliary Services Division Nursing Section

#### SCHOOL NURSE'S HEALTH SERVICES REPORT

A Company of the Comp	School Year Month
The second of th	Area Code
	School #
The first of the second of	Enrollment'
chool	and the state of t
1Readmissions	1
2. Exclusions	2
3. Pupil Conferences	3.
4. Parent Conferences	4.
5. School Personnel Conferences	5.
6. Case Conferences	6
7. Health Education (formal)	7
8. First Aid	8
9. Referrals	9
O. Number of Pupils with Defects Reported	10
1. Number of Pupils with Defects Followed-up	11
2. Number of Pupils with Defects Corrected .	12
3. Home Visits	13
4. Pupils Processed Other Than Readmissions, Exclusions and First Aid	14
5. Classroom Inspections or Observations (Elementary)	15
6. Vision Screened	16
7. Immunizations	17
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Employee #

(over)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL ON NUTRITION

Directions: Tally only if the primary reason for the conference or referral concerned nutriton.

COLIZ	erences Concerning Mucricion with:	,	
18.	Pupils	18	
19.	Parents	19	
20.	Teachers and/or staff	20	
21.	Pupil Referrals Concerning Nutrition	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nuti	ritional Health Activities	. x-	هور است. ایر می اما معداد
22.	Films	22	<u> </u>
23.	Lectures	23	
24.	Meetings with Health Club	24	
25.	Other: (Please Specify)	25	eres especially

The service of the second second

Contraction of the contract of

, ganta "

ERIC Trividad by ERIC

## LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS Health Services Branch — Auxiliary Services Division Dental Health Section

#### REPORT OF DENTAL HEALTH EXAMINATIONS AND DENTAL HEALTH TALKS

Π	School	<del></del>		- Progre	m Date	s					
1	Principal			Total	Enrollm Hours i	ent of Grain School:	Instru	iction _			
							Exam	ination .			
(		GRADE	Τ				<del></del>	1		* 1	TOTAL
	1. Pupils examined									-	
L	2. Pupils apparently normal						,		:	• • •	
	3. Pupils needing prophylaxis				. :			·			
	4. Pupils with decay						`			•	
	5. Pupils with decayed permanen	r teeth		ŕ	·		,	·			·
	6. Pupils with lost permanent to	eth									
	7. Number of permanent teeth los	<b>f</b> .				٠	•				
	8. Pupils with oral pathology								-		
	9. Pupils needing advice regarding irregularity of teeth	ng					•				
$\Box$	10. Pupils with abscessed teeth			,							
U	11. Pupils needing urgent attentio	n					• .			<del></del>	
	Talks		Pe	ercentage	•	•				Materials	'
		PPARENTLY	NORMA	\L			1	•	<del></del>	·_	
U	3. Faculty NI	EDING DEN	TAL C	ARE			_	• —			<u>.</u>
	5 UI	RGENTLY NE		•		_•	5 6				<del></del>
$\Box$	Conferences	•		•			7.				·
	PUPILS REFERRED TO SPEECH TEACHER			_			8Health Cards Completed				
		Observations on Reverse S			de			Yes No			
П	4. Parent			•	•		N	EXT SO	CHOOL		* 40 · 40
U	6			•	•		_		<del> </del>		
	Total talks and									·	_ ,D.D.
IJ	conferences		DENT	'AL CLERK				187	SCHOOL	DENTIST	_
1.00				•	•				•	3	3.653

NAME	,			SCHOOL	-		GRADE
DDRESS	Last Name (Type	or Print) First ?	Name	PHONE	BIRTH DATE	AGE	SEX
ARENT	\$		, I	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINES	S PHONE	
ATE	REASON FOR RE	FERRAL: (Circle Numb	per Indicating R	equest)			
	I. Absent GIVE DETAILS	2. Habitually Tardy	3. Beha		ed 5. Informati	ion 6.	. Service
	·			REFERRE	D BY		
PROBLEMS (	OP:	ACTION TAKEN:			CLOSED:		
2. Illegel abs	DUCOS	<ol> <li>Interview with ch</li> <li>Interview with pe</li> </ol>		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1. In school 2. Continuin	•	
3. Health	:	3. Interview with sch		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2. Continuin 3. Work per		
4. Social adju	stment	4. Interview with oth		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4. Out of just		
5. Acedemic	adjustment	5. Phone cell		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5. Legally e		
6. Home cond	litions	6. Referral to other		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6. Dropped		
7. Family rela	tionships	7. Case conference		2345678	7. Unable to		•
8. Other	,	8. Agency contect		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8. Service co		
		9. Agency referrel		2345678			
DATES	•	·					
21 11 1 244 15	No.:	Signature of Asst. Super	rvisor:				
while, weltere a	nd Attendence Branch	Assellians Constant Di	.·!!		REFERRAL FOR PU	IDII PERSON	INEL SERV
os Angeles City	Schools — 450 North		(FI	RONT)	Form \$4-EE-5	12 <b>014—9/63</b> (8	·
DATE	Schools — 450 North	Grand Avenue	(FI		Form \$4-EE-5	12 <b>014—9/63</b> (8	·
.os Angeles City	Schools — 450 North	Grand Avenue	(FI	RONT)	Form \$4-EE-5	12 <b>014—9/63</b> (8	·
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	Form \$4-EE-5	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	·
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	Form \$4-EE-5	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	Form \$4-EE-5	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	
DATE	Schools — 450 North	REPORT OF AS	(FI	RONT)	FARE AND ATTENDAN	120 <b>14—9/63</b> (8	